Support I Download I Buy

Rich Text Format (RTF) Version 1.5 Specification

- INTRODUCTION RTF SYNTAX
- CONVENTIONS OF AN RTF READER
- FORMAL SYNTAX
- CONTENTS OF AN RTF FILE
 - Header
 - RTF Version
 - Character Set
 - Unicode RTF
 - Document Text Destination Text
 - Font Table
 - Font Embedding

 - Code Page Support
 - File Table
 - Color Table Style Sheet
 - List Table
 - Top-level List Properties
 - List Levels
 List Override Table
 - List Override Level ■ <u>Track Changes (Revision Marks)</u>
 - - cument Area
 Information Group
 - Document Formatting Properties
 - Section Text
 - Section Formatting Properties
 - Headers and Footers
 - Paragraph Text
 - Paragraph Formatting Properties
 Tabs

 - Bullets and Numberin

 - Word 6.0/95 RTF
 Word 97 RTF
 - REVISION MARKS FOR PARAGRAPH NUMBERS
 - Paragraph Borders
 - Paragraph Shading
 - Positioned Objects and Frames
 Table Definitions

 - Character Text
 - Font (character) Formatting Properties
 - Character Borders and Shading
 Associated Character Properties

 - Highlighting Special Characters
 - Document Variables

 - Bookmarks
 - <u>Pictures</u> Objects
 - Macintosh Edition Manager Publisher Objects
 - Drawing Objects
 Word 6.0/95 RTF

 - Word 97 RTF for Drawing Objects (Shapes)

 - Drawing Object Properties
 - Footnotes
 - Comments (Annotations)
 Fields
 - Form Fields
 Index Entries
- Table of Contents Entries
 Table of Contents Entries
 Bidirectional Language Support
 APPENDIX A: SAMPLE RTF READER APPLICATION
 APPENDIX B: WORD (ASIAN VERSIONS) TEXT FORMAT APPENDIX C: INDEX OF RTF CONTROL WORDS)

Microsoft® MS®-DOS, Windows®, Windows NT®, and Apple Macintosh Applications		
Version:	RTF Version 1.5	Microsoft Technical Support
Subject:	Rich Text Format (RTF) Specification and Sample RTF Reader Program	Application Note
Contents:	157 Pages, 1 Disk	4/97 GC0165

INTRODUCTION

The Rich Text Format (RTF) Specification is a method of encoding formatted text and graphics for easy transfer between applications. Currently, users depend on special translation software to move word-processing documents between different MS-DOS®, Windows, OS/2, Macintosh, and Power Macintosh applications.

The RTF Specification provides a format for text and graphics interchange that can be used with different output devices, operating environments, and operating systems, RTF uses the ANSI, PC-8, Macintosh, or IBM PC character set to control the representation and formatting of a document, both on the screen and in print. With the RTF Specification, documents created under different operating systems and with different software applications can be transferred between those operating systems and applications. RTF files created in Word 6.0 (and later) for the Macintosh and Power Macintosh have a file type of "RTF."

Software that takes a formatted file and turns it into an RTF file is called a writer. An RTF writer separates the application's control information from the actual text and writes a new file containing the text and the RTF groups associated with that text. Software that translates an RTF file into a formatted file is called a reader

Included with the RTF specification is a sample RTF reader application (see "Appendix A: Sample RTF Reader Application" beginning on page 89 of this document). It is designed for use with the specification to assist those users developing their own RTF readers. The file included with this Application Note, Rtfreadr.exe, contains the sample RTF reader program itself. This file and its use are described in Appendix A. The sample RTF reader is not a for-sale product, and Microsoft does not provide technical or any other type of support for the sample RTF reader code or the RTF specification.

RTF Version 1.5 has been updated to include all new control words introduced by Microsoft Word for Windows 95 version 7.0 and Word 97 for Windows.

RTF SYNTAX

An RTF file consists of unformatted text, control words, control symbols, and groups. For ease of transport, a standard RTF file can consist of only 7-bit ASCII characters. (Converters that communicate with Microsoft Word for Windows or Microsoft Word for the Macintosh should expect 8-bit characters.) There is no set maximum line length for an RTF file.

A control word is a specially formatted command that RTF uses to mark printer control codes and information that applications use to manage documents. A control word cannot be longer than 32 characters. A control word takes the following form:

\LetterSequence<Delimiter>

Note that a backslash begins each control word

The LetterSequence is made up of lowercase alphabetic characters between "a" and "z" inclusive. RTF is case sensitive, and all RTF control words must be lowercase.

The delimiter marks the end of an RTF control word, and can be one of the following:

- * A space. In this case, the space is part of the control word.
- * A digit or a hyphen (-), which indicates that a numeric parameter follows. The subsequent digital sequence is then delimited by a space or any character other than a letter or a digit. The parameter can be a positive or a negative number. The range of the values for the number is generally -32767 through 32767. However, Word tends to restrict the range to -31680 through 31680. Word allows values in the range -2,147,483,648 to 2,147,483,648 for a small number of keywords (specifically **bin**, **vevdtm**, and some picture properties). An RTF parser must handle an arbitrary string of digits as a legal value for a keyword. If a numeric parameter immediately follows the control word, this parameter becomes part of the control word. The control word is then delimited by a space or a nonalphabetic or nonnumeric character in the same manner as any other control word.
- * Any character other than a letter or a digit. In this case, the delimiting character terminates the control word but is not actually part of the control word.

If a space delimits the control word, the space does not appear in the document. Any characters following the delimiter, including spaces, will appear in the document. For this reason, you should use spaces only where necessary; do not use spaces merely to break up RTF code.

A control symbol consists of a backslash followed by a single, nonalphabetic character. For example, \rightarrow represents a nonbreaking space. Control symbols take no delimiters

A group consists of text and control words or control symbols enclosed in braces ({ }). The opening brace ({ }) indicates the start of the group and the closing brace (}) indicates the end of the group. Each group specifies the text affected by the group and the different attributes of that text. The RTF file can also include groups for fonts, styles, screen color, pictures, footnotes, comments (annotations), headers and footers, summary information, fields, and bookmarks, as well as document-, section-, paragraph-, and character-formatting properties. If the font, file, style, screen-color, revision mark, and summary-information groups and document-formatting properties are included, they must precede the first plain-text character in the document. These groups form the RTF file header. If the group for fonts is included, it should precede the group for styles. If any group is not used, it can be omitted. The groups are discussed in the following sections.

The control properties of certain control words (such as bold, italic, keep together, and so on) have only two states. When such a control word has no parameter or has a nonzero parameter, it is assumed that the control word turns on the property. When such a control word has a parameter of 0, it is assumed that the control word turns off the property. For example, \b turns on bold, whereas \b turns off bold.

Certain control words, referred to as destinations, mark the beginning of a collection of related text that could appear at another position, or destination, within the document. Destinations may also be text that is used but should not appear within the document at all. An example of a destination is the Vootnote group, where the footnote text follows the control word. Page breaks cannot occur in destination text. Destination control words and their following text must be enclosed in braces. No other control words or text may appear within the destinations added after the RTF Specification published in the March 1987 Microsoft Systems Journal may be preceded by the control symbol **. This control symbol identifies destinations whose related text should be ignored if the RTF reader does not recognize the destination. (RTF writers should follow the convention of using this control symbol when adding new destinations or groups.) Destinations whose related text should be inserted into the document even if the RTF reader does not recognize the destination should not use **. All destinations that were not included in the March 1987 revision of the RTF Specification are shown with ** as part of the control word.

Formatting specified within a group affects only the text within that group. Generally, text within a group inherits the formatting of the text in the preceding group. However, Microsoft implementations of RTF assume that the footnote, annotation, header, and footer groups (described later in this chapter) do not inherit the formatting of the preceding text. Therefore, to ensure that these groups are always formatted correctly, you should set the formatting within these groups to the default with the \sectd, \pard, and \plain control words, and then add any desired formatting.

The control words, control symbols, and braces constitute control information. All other characters in the file are plain text. Here is an example of plain text that does not exist within a group:

```
{\rtf\ansi\deff0\fonttbl\\f0\froman Tms Rmn;}{f1\fdecor Symbol;}\f2\fswiss Helv;}}\closet\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square\squ
```

The phrase "This is plain text" is not part of a group and is treated as document text.

As previously mentioned, the backslash (\) and braces (\{\}) have special meaning in RTF. To use these characters as text, precede them with a backslash, as in \\,\\,\, and \\.

CONVENTIONS OF AN RTF READER

The reader of an RTF stream is concerned with the following

- * Separating control information from plain text.
- * Acting on control information
- * Collecting and properly inserting text into the document, as directed by the current group state.

Acting on control information is designed to be a relatively simple process. Some control information simply contributes special characters to the plain text stream. Other information serves to change the *program state*, which includes properties of the document as a whole, or to change any of a collection of *group states*, which apply to parts of the document.

As previously mentioned, a group state can specify the following:

- * The destination, or part of the document that the plain text is constructing
- * Character-formatting properties, such as bold or italic
- * Paragraph-formatting properties, such as justified or centered.
- * Section-formatting properties, such as the number of columns.
- * Table-formatting properties, which define the number of cells and dimensions of a table row.

In practice, an RTF reader will evaluate each character it reads in sequence as follows:

- * If the character is an opening brace ({}), the reader stores its current state on the stack. If the character is a closing brace ({}), the reader retrieves the current state from the stack.
- * If the character is a backslash (\), the reader collects the control word or control symbol and its parameter, if any, and looks up the control word or control symbol in a table that maps control words to actions. It then carries out the action prescribed in the table. (The possible actions are discussed below.) The read pointer is left before or after a control-word delimiter, as appropriate.
- * If the character is anything other than an opening brace ({), closing brace (}), or backslash (\), the reader assumes that the character is plain text and writes the character to the current destination using the current formatting properties.

If the RTF reader cannot find a particular control word or control symbol in the look-up table described above, the control word or control symbol should be ignored. If a control word or control symbol is preceded by an opening brace (1), it is part of a group. The current state should be saved on the stack, but no state change should occur. When a closing brace (2) is encountered, the current state should be retrieved from the stack, thereby resetting the current state. If the * control symbol precedes a control word, then it defines a destination group and was itself preceded by an opening brace (1). The RTF reader should discard all text up to and including the closing brace (3) that closes this group. All RTF readers must recognize all destinations defined in the March 1987 RTF Specification. The reader may skip past the group, but it is not allowed to simply discard the control word. Destinations defined since March 1987 are marked with the * control symbol.

Note All RTF readers must implement the * control symbol so that they can read RTF files written by newer RTF writers.

For control words or control symbols that the RTF reader can find in the look-up table, the possible actions are as follows.

Action	Description
Change	The RTF reader changes the destination to the destination described in the table entry. Destination changes are legal only immediately after an opening brace ({). (Other restrictions may also apply; for example,
Destination	footnotes cannot be nested.) Many destination changes imply that the current property settings will be reset to their default settings. Examples of control words that change destination are Vootnote , \header ,
	Vooter, vict, Vinfo, Vonttbl, \stylesheet, and \colortbl. This Application Note identifies all destination control words where they appear in control-word tables.
Change	The RTF reader changes the property as described in the table entry. The entry will specify whether a parameter is required. The "Appendix C: Index of RTF Control Words" section at the end of this Application
Formatting	Note also specifies which control words require parameters. If a parameter is needed and not specified, then a default value will be used. The default value used depends on the control word. If the control word
Property	does not specify a default, then all RTF readers should assume a default of 0.
Insert Special	The reader inserts into the document the character code or codes described in the table entry.
Character	
1	

Insert Special Character and Perform Action

The reader inserts into the document the character code or codes described in the table entry and performs whatever other action the entry specifies. For example, when Microsoft Word interprets \par, a paragraph mark is inserted in the document and special code is run to record the paragraph properties belonging to that paragraph mark.

FORMAL SYNTAX

This Application Note describes RTF using the following syntax, based on Backus-Naur Form.

Syntax	Meaning
#PCDATA	Text (without control words).
#SDATA	Hexadecimal data.
#BDATA	Binary data.
'c'	A literal.
<text></text>	A nonterminal.
A	The (terminal) control word a, without a parameter.
a or aN	The (terminal) control word a, with a parameter.
a?	Item a is optional.
a+	One or more repetitions of item a.
a*	Zero or more repetitions of item a.
a b	Item a followed by item b.
alb	Item a or item b.
a & b	Item a and/or item b, in any order.

CONTENTS OF AN RTF FILE

An RTF file has the following syntax: |
| <File> | '{' <header> <document>'}'|

This syntax is the standard RTF syntax; any RTF reader must be able to correctly interpret RTF written to this syntax. It is worth mentioning again that RTF readers do not have to use all control words, but they must be able to harmlessly ignore unknown (or unused) control words, and they must correctly skip over destinations marked with the * control symbol. There may, however, be RTF writers that generate RTF that does not conform to this syntax, and as such, RTF readers should be robust enough to handle some minor variations. Nonetheless, if an RTF writer generates RTF conforming to this specification, then any correct RTF reader should be able to interpret it.

Header

The header has the following syntax:

<header>

\(\text{vtf} < \text{charset> \text{Veff}? < fonttbl> < filetbl>? < colortbl>? < stylesheet>? < listtables>? < revtbl>?

Each of the various header tables should appear, if they exist, in the above order. Document properties can occur before and between the header tables. A property must be defined before being referenced. Specifically:

- * The style sheet must occur before any style usage.
- * The font table must precede any reference to a font.
- * The \text{Vleff} keyword must precede any text without an explicit reference to a font, because it specifies the font to use in such cases.

RTF Version

An entire RTF file is considered a group and must be enclosed in braces. The $\mbox{\sc htf}N$ control word must follow the opening brace. The numeric parameter N identifies the major version of the RTF Specification used. The RTF standard described in this Application Note, although titled as version 1.5, continues to correspond syntactically to RTF Specification version 1. Therefore, the numeric parameter N for the $\mbox{\sc htf}$ control word should still be emitted as 1.

Character Set

After specifying the RTF version, you must declare the character set used in this document. The control word for the character set must precede any plain text or any table control words. The RTF Specification currently supports the following character sets.

Control word	Character set
∖ansi	ANSI (the default)
\mac	Apple Macintosh
\pc	IBM PC code page 437
\pca	IBM PC code page 850, used by IBM Personal System/2 (not implemented in version 1 of Microsoft Word for OS/2)

Unicode RTF

Word 97 is a partially Unicode-enabled application. Text is handled using the 16-bit Unicode character encoding scheme. Expressing this text in RTF requires a new mechanism, because until this release (version 1.5), RTF has only handled 7-bit characters directly and 8-bit characters encoded as hexadecimal. The Unicode mechanism described here can be applied to any RTF destination or body text.

Control word	Meaning	
\ansicpgN	This keyword represents the ANSI code page which is used to perform the Unicode to ANSI conversion when writing RTF text. N represents the code page in decimal. This is typically set to the default ANSI code page of the run-time environment (for example \ansicpg1252 for U.S. Windows). The reader can use the same ANSI code page to convert ANSI text back to Unicode.	
	This keyword should be emitted in the RTF header section right after the \ansi, \mac, \pc or \pca keyword.	
\upr	This keyword represents a destination with two embedded destinations, one represented using Unicode and the other using ANSI. This keyword operates in conjunction with the \udkeyword to provide backward compatibility. The general syntax is as follows:	
	{\upr{keyword ansi_text}{*\ud{keyword Unicode_text}}}	
	Notice that this keyword-destination does not use the * keyword; this forces the old RTF readers to pick up the ANSI representation and discard the Unicode one.	
\ud	This is a destination which is represented in Unicode. The text is represented using a mixture of ANSI translation and use of \uNv keywords to represent characters which do not have the exact ANSI equivalent.	
\uN	This keyword represents a single Unicode character which has no equivalent ANSI representation based on the current ANSI code page. N represents the Unicode character value expressed as a decimal number.	
	This keyword is followed immediately by equivalent character(s) in ANSI representation. In this way, old readers will ignore the \uN keyword and pick up the ANSI representation properly. When this keyword is encountered, the reader should ignore the next N characters, where N corresponds to the last \ucknowned \underline N value encountered.	
	As with all RTF keywords, a keyword-terminating space may be present (before the ANSI characters) which is not counted in the characters to skip. While this is not likely to occur (or recommended), a \bin keyword, its argument, and the binary data that follows are considered one character for skipping purposes. If an RTF scope delimiter character (that is, an opening or closing brace) is encountered while scanning skippable data, the skippable data is considered to be ended before the delimiter. This makes it possible for a reader to perform some rudimentary error recovery. To include an RTF delimiter in skippable data, it must be represented using the appropriate control symbol (that is, escaped with a backslash,) as in plain text. Any RTF control word or symbol is considered a single character for the purposes of counting skippable characters.	
	An RTF writer, when it encounters a Unicode character with no corresponding ANSI character, should output \uN followed by the best ANSI representation it can manage. Also, if the Unicode character translates into an ANSI character stream with count of bytes differing from the current Unicode Character Byte Count, it should emit the \ucklauc N keyword prior to the \uN keyword to notify the reader of the change.	
	RTF control words generally accept signed 16-bit numbers as arguments. For this reason, Unicode values greater than 32767 must be expressed as negative numbers.	
\ucN	This keyword represents the number of bytes corresponding to a given \uN\ Unicode character. This keyword may be used at any time, and values are scoped like character properties. That is, a \ucvertext{ucv} keyword applies only to text following the keyword, and within the same (or deeper) nested braces. On exiting the group, the previous \ucvertext{uc} value is restored. The reader must keep a stack of counts seen and use the most recent one to skip the appropriate number of characters when it encounters a \underset \uN\ keyword. When leaving an RTF group which specified a \ucvertext{uc} value, the reader must revert to the previous value. A default of 1 should be assumed if no \ucvertext{uc} keyword has been seen in the current or outer scopes.	

A common practice is to emit no ANSI representation for Unicode characters within a Unicode destination context (that is, inside a \ud destination.). Typically, the destination will contain a \uc0 control sequence. There is no need to reset the count on leaving the \uddestination as the scoping rules will ensure the previous value is restored.

Document Text

Document text should be emitted as ANSI characters. If there are Unicode characters that do not have corresponding ANSI characters, they should be output using the \ucklaucN and \ukldauN keywords.

For example, the text Lab[Gamma]Value (Unicode characters 0x004c, 0x0061, 0x0062, 0x0393, 0x0056, 0x0061, 0x006c, 0x0065, 0x0065) should be represented as follows (assuming a previous \ucl):

Lab\u915Gvalue

Destination Text

Destination text is defined as any text represented in an RTF destination. A good example is the bookmark name in the \bkmkstart destination.

Any destination containing Unicode characters should be emitted as two destinations within a \upre destination to ensure that old readers can read it properly and that no Unicode character encoding is lost when read with a new reader.

For example, a bookmark name Lab[Gamma]Value (Unicode characters 0x004c, 0x0061, 0x0062, 0x0393, 0x0056, 0x0061, 0x006c, 0x0075, 0x0065) should be represented as follows:

 $\label{labGValue} $$ \sup_{\x \in \mathbb{N}^{\star}} \mathbb{Lab}(v)^{\star} \mathbb{Lab}(u)^{*}} $$$

The first sub-destination contains only ANSI characters and is the representation that old readers will see. The second sub-destination is a *\undersigned destination which contains a second copy of the \\undersigned bkmkstart destination. This copy can contain Unicode characters and is the representation that Unicode-aware readers must pay attention to, ignoring the ANSI-only version.

Font Table

The \fonttbl control word introduces the font table group. Unique \font{V} control words define each font available in the document, and are used to reference that font throughout the document. This group has the syntax listed in the following table.

<fonttbl></fonttbl>	'{' \fonttbl (<fontinfo> ('{' <fontinfo> '}'))+ '}'</fontinfo></fontinfo>
<fontinfo></fontinfo>	<pre><fontnum><fontfamily><fcharset>?<fprq>?<panose>?<nontaggedname>?<fontemb>?</fontemb></nontaggedname></panose></fprq></fcharset></fontfamily></fontnum></pre>
	<pre><codepage>? <fontname><fontaltname>? ';'</fontaltname></fontname></codepage></pre>
<fontnum></fontnum>	y
<fontfamily></fontfamily>	\fnil \froman \fswiss \fmodern \fscript \fdecor \ftech \fbidi
<fcharset></fcharset>	Special Section
<fprq></fprq>	\fprq
<pre><panose></panose></pre>	<data></data>
<nontaggedname></nontaggedname>	*\fname
<fontname></fontname>	#PCDATA
<fontaltname></fontaltname>	'{*' \falt #PCDATA '}'
<fontemb></fontemb>	'{*' \fontemb <fonttype> <fontfname>? <data>? '}'</data></fontfname></fonttype>
<fonttype></fonttype>	\ftnil \fttruetype
<fontfname></fontfname>	'{*' \fontfile <codepage>? #PCDATA '}'</codepage>
<codepage></codepage>	\cpg

Note for <fontemb> that either <fontfname> or <data> must be present, although both may be present.

All fonts available to the RTF writer can be included in the font table, even if the document doesn't use all the fonts.

RTF also supports font families, so that applications can attempt to intelligently choose fonts if the exact font is not present on the reading system. RTF uses the following control words to describe the various font families.

Control word	Font family	Examples
\fnil	Unknown or default fonts (the default)	
\froman	Roman, proportionally spaced serif fonts	Times New Roman, Palatino
\fswiss	Swiss, proportionally spaced sans serif fonts	Arial
\fmodern	Fixed-pitch serif and sans serif fonts	Courier New, Pica
\fscript	Script fonts	Cursive
\fdecor	Decorative fonts	Old English, ITC Zapf Chancery
\ftech	Technical, symbol, and mathematical fonts	Symbol
\fbidi	Arabic, Hebrew, or other bidirectional font	Miriam

If an RTF file uses a default font, the default font number is specified with the \deffN control word, which must precede the font-table group. The RTF writer supplies the default font number used in the creation of the document as the numeric argument N. The RTF reader then translates this number through the font table into the most similar font available on the reader's system.

The following control words specify the character set, alternative font name, pitch of a font in the font table, and non-tagged font name

	ig control words specify the character set, ancimative four name, pitch of a four in the four table; and non-tagged four name.
11 -	Definition
word	
\fcharsetN	Specifies the character set of a font in the font table. Values for N are defined by Windows header files, and in the file RTFDEFS.H accompanying this document.
\falt	Indicates alternate font name to use if the specified font in the font table is not available. '{*' \falt < Alternate Font Name>'}'
\fprqN	Specifies the pitch of a font in the font table.
*\panose	
	This is an optional control word in the font table to define the non-tagged font name. This is the actual name of the font without the tag, used to show which character set is being used. For example, Arial is a non-tagged font name, and Arial (Cyrillic) is a tagged font name. This control word is used by WordPad. Word ignores this control word (and never creates it).
	Used to arbitrate between two fonts when a particular character can exist in either non-Far East or Far East font. Word 97 emits the \text{VbiasN} keyword only in the context of bullets or list information (that is, a \text{Vistlevel} destination). The default value of 0 for \textbf{N} indicates a non-Far East font. A value of 1 indicates a Far East font. Additional values may be defined in future releases.

If \forg is specified, the N argument can be one of the following values

n uprq is spec	mea, a
Pitch	Value
Default pitch	0
Fixed pitch	1
Variable pitch	2

Font Embedding

RTF supports TrueType® and other embedded fonts. The type of the embedded font is described by the following control words.

Control word	Embedded font type	
\ftnil	Unknown or default font type (the default)	
\fttruetype	TrueType font	

Code Page Support

A font may have a different character set from the character set of the document. For example, the Symbol font has the same characters in the same positions both on the Macintosh and in Windows. RTF describes this with the \cpg control word, which names the character set used by the font. In addition, file names (used in field instructions and in embedded fonts) may not necessarily be the same as the character set of the document; the \cpg control word can change the character set for these file names as well. However, all RTF documents must still declare a character set (that is, \mathbb{vansi}, \mathbb{vac}, \cpc, or \pca) to maintain backward compatibility with earlier RTF readers.

The table below describes valid values for \cpg.

Value	Description
437	United States IBM
708	Arabic (ASMO 708)
709	Arabic (ASMO 449+, BCON V4)
710	Arabic (transparent Arabic)
711	Arabic (Nafitha Enhanced)
720	Arabic (transparent ASMO)
819	Windows 3.1 (United States and Western Europe)
850	IBM multilingual
852	Eastern European
860	Portuguese
862	Hebrew
863	French Canadian
864	Arabic
865	Norwegian
866	Soviet Union
932	Japanese
1250	Windows 3.1 (Eastern European)
1251	Windows 3.1 (Cyrillic)

File Table

The \filetbl control word introduces the file table destination. The only time a file table is created in RTF is when the document contains subdocuments. This group defines the files referenced in the document and has the following syntax:

syman.	
<filetbl></filetbl>	'{*' \filetbl ('{' <fileinfo> '}')+ '}'</fileinfo>
<fileinfo></fileinfo>	file <filenum><relpath>?<osnum>? <filesource>+ <file name=""></file></filesource></osnum></relpath></filenum>
<filenum></filenum>	fid
<relpath></relpath>	frelative
<osnum></osnum>	fosnum
<filesource></filesource>	fvalidmac \fvaliddos \fvalidntfs \fvalidhpfs \fnetwork
<file name=""></file>	#PCDATA

Note that the file name can be any valid alphanumeric string for the named file system, indicating the complete path and file name.

riote that the	the that the fine fiame can be any valid alphantamente string for the fiamed the system; indicating the complete pain and the fiame.		
Control	Definition		
word			
\filetbl	A list of documents referenced by the current document. The file table has a structure analogous to the style or font table. This is a destination control word output as part of the document header.		
\file	Marks the beginning of a file group, which lists relevant information about the referenced file. This is a destination control word.		
\fidN	File ID number. Files are referenced later in the document using this number.		
	The character position within the path (starting at 0) where the referenced file's path starts to be relative to the path of the owning document. For example, if a document is saved to the path C:\Private\Resume\File1.doc and its file table contains the path C:\Private\Resume\Edu\File2.doc, then that entry in the file table will be \frac{\frac{trelative}18}{trelative}\$, to point at the character "e" in "edu". This allows preservation of relative paths.		
	Currently only filled in for paths from the Macintosh file system. It is an operating-system-specific number for identifying the file, which may be used to speed up access to the file, or find it if the file has been moved to another folder or disk. The Macintosh operating system name for this number is the "file id." Additional meanings of the \forall forall for outrol word may be defined for other file systems in the future.		
\fvalidmac	Macintosh file system.		
\fvaliddos	MS-DOS file system.		
\fvalidntfs	NTFS file system.		
\fvalidhpfs	HPFS file system.		
\fnetwork	Network file system. This control word may be used in conjunction with any of the previous file source control words.		

Color Table

The \colortbl control word introduces the color table group, which defines screen colors, character colors, and other color information. This group has the following syntax:

<colortbl></colortbl>	'{' \colortbl <colordef>+ '}'</colordef>
<colordef></colordef>	\red ? & \green ? & \blue ? ':'

The following are valid control words for this group.

Control word	Meaning
\redN	Red index
\greenN	Green index
\blueN	Blue index

Each definition must be delimited by a semicolon, even if the definition is omitted. If a color definition is omitted, the RTF reader uses its default color. The example below defines the default color table used by Word. The first color is omitted, as shown by the semicolon following the \colortbl control word. The missing definition indicates that color 0 is the `'auto" color.

 $\{\colortb1; \colortb2; \colortb$

The foreground and background colors use indexes into the color table to define a color. For more information on color setup, see your Windows documentation.

The following example defines a block of text in color (where supported). Note that the cf/cb index is the index of an entry in the color table, which represents a red/green/blue color combination.

 ${\footnote{1}\colored}$ This is colored text. The background is color

1 and the foreground is color 2.}

If the file is translated for software that does not display color, the reader ignores the color table group.

Style Sheet

The \stylesheet control word introduces the style sheet group, which contains definitions and descriptions of the various styles used in the document. All styles in the document's style sheet can be included, even if not all the styles are used. In RTF, a style is a form of shorthand used to specify a set of character, paragraph, or section formatting.

The style-sheet group has the following syntax:

	8 1 8 7
<stylesheet></stylesheet>	'{' \stylesheet <style>+ '}'</td></tr><tr><td><style></td><td>'{' <styledef>?<keycode>? <formatting> <additive>? <based>? <next>? <stylename>? ';' '}'</td></tr><tr><td><styledef></td><td>\s *\cs \ds</td></tr><tr><td><keycode></td><td>'{'\keycode <keys>'}'</td></tr><tr><td><additive></td><td>\additive</td></tr><tr><td><based></td><td>\sbasedon</td></tr></tbody></table></style>

<next></next>	\snext
<autoupd></autoupd>	\sautoupd
<hidden></hidden>	\shidden
<pre><formatting> (<brdrdef> <parfmt> <apoctl> <tabdef> <shading> <chrfmt>)+</chrfmt></shading></tabdef></apoctl></parfmt></brdrdef></formatting></pre>	
<stylename></stylename>	#PCDATA
<keys></keys>	(\shift? & \ctrl? & \alt?) < key>
<key></key>	√n #PCDATA

For <style>, both <styledef> and <stylename> are optional; the default is paragraph style 0. Note for <stylename> that Microsoft Word for the Macintosh interprets commas in #PCDATA as separating style synonyms. Also, for <key>, the data must be exactly one character.

	y, and data to entact y one entacted	
Control word	Meaning	
*\csN	Designates character style. Like \s, \cs must be prefixed with * and must appear as the first item inside a group. Doing so ensures that readers that do not understand character styles will skip the character style information correctly. When used in body text to indicate that a character style has been applied, do not include the * prefix.	
\sN	Designates paragraph style.	
\dsN	Designates section style.	
\additive	Used in a character style definition ('{*'\xs'}'). Indicates that character style attributes are to be added to the current paragraph style attributes, rather than setting the paragraph attributes to only those defined in the character style definition.	
\sbasedonN	Defines the number of the style on which the current style is based (the default is 222no style).	
\snextN	Defines the next style associated with the current style; if omitted, the next style is the current style.	
\sautoupd	Automatically update styles.	
\shidden	Style does not appear in the Styles drop-down list in the Style dialog box[1]	

(on the Format menu, click Styles).

	This group is specified within the description of a style in the style sheet in the RTF header. The syntax for this group is '{*'keycode <keys>'}' where <keys> are the characters used in the key code. For example, a style, Normal, may be defined {\s0 {*\keycode \keys>}' where <keys> are the characters outside the alphanumeric range that may be used.</keys></keys></keys>
	The ALT modifier key. Used to describe shortcut-key codes for styles.
\shift	The SHIFT modifier key. Used to describe shortcut-key codes for styles.
\ctrl	The CTRL modifier key. Used to describe shortcut-key codes for styles.
\fnN	Specifies a function key where N is the function key number. Used to describe shortcut-key codes for styles.

The following is an example of an RTF style sheet

 ${\bf \{\stylesheet\{\fs20\ \sbasedon222\snext0\{*\keycode\ \shift\ctrl\ n\}}$

Normal;}{\s1\qr \fs20 \sbasedon0\snext1 FLUSHRIGHT;}{\s2\fi-720\li720\fs20\ri2880\sbasedon0\snext2 IND;}}

and RTF paragraphs to which the styles are applied:

 $\verb|\widowctrl\ftnbj\ftnrestart \ed \linex0\endnhere \pard\plain|$

\fs20 This is Normal style.

 $\par \pard\plain \s1\qr\fs20$

This is right justified. I call this style FLUSHRIGHT.

 $\par \pard\plain \s2\fi-720\li720\fs20\ri2880$

This is an indented paragraph. I call this style IND. It produces

a hanging indent

\par}

Some of the control words in this example are discussed in later sections. In the example, note that the properties of the style were emitted following the application of the style. This was done for two reasons: (1) to allow RTF readers that don't support styles to still retain all formatting; and, (2) to allow the additive model for styles, where additional property changes are "added" on top of the defined style. Some RTF readers may not "apply" a style upon only encountering the style number without the accompanying formatting information because of this.

List Table

Word 97 stores bullets and numbering information very differently from earlier versions of Word. In Word 6.0, for example, number formatting data is stored individually with each paragraph. In Word 97, however, all of the formatting information is stored in a pair of document-wide list tables which act as a style sheet, and each individual paragraph stores only an index to one of the tables, like a style index.

There are two list tables in Word: the List table (destination \listtable), and the List Override table (destination \listtable).

The first table Word stores is the List table. A List table is a list of lists (destination \list). Each list contains a number of list properties that pertain to the entire list, and a list of levels (destination \listlevel), each of which contains properties that pertain only to that level.

Top-level List Properties

Control word	Meaning
VlistidN	Each list must have a unique list ID that should be randomly generated. The value N is a long integer. The list ID cannot be between -1 and -5.
$\label{list} \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	Each list should have a unique template ID as well, which also should be randomly generated. The template ID cannot be -1. The value N is a long integer.
\listsimpleN	1 if the list has one level; 0 if the list has nine levels
VistrestarthdnN 1 if the list restarts at each section; 0 if not. Used for Word 7.0 compatibility only.	
Vlistname	The argument for Vistname is a string that is the name of this list. Names allow ListNum fields to specify the list they belong to. This is a destination control word.

List Levels

Each list consists of either one or nine list levels depending upon whether the **\listsimple** flag is set. Each list level contains a number of properties that specify the formatting for that level, such as the start-at value, the text string surrounding the number, its justification and indents, and so on.

Control word	Meaning
NevelstartatN	N specifies the start-at value for the level
VlevelnfcN	Specifies the number type for the level:
	0 Arabic (1, 2, 3)
	1 Uppercase Roman numeral (I, II, III)
	2 Lowercase Roman numeral (i, ii, iii)
	3 Uppercase letter (A, B, C)
	4 Lowercase letter (a, b, c)
	5 Ordinal number (1st, 2nd, 3rd)
	6 Cardinal text number (One, Two Three)

12/1/2020	Kien text format (KTT) version 1.5 openication
	7 Ordinal text number (First, Second, Third)
	22 Arabic with leading zero (01, 02, 03,, 10, 11)
	23 Bullet (no number at all)
	255 No number
\leveljcN	0 Left justified
	1 Center justified
	2 Right justified
NeveloldN	I if this level was converted from Word 6.0 or 7.0, 0 if it is a native Word 97 level.
\levelprevN	I if this level includes the text from the previous level (used for Word 7.0 compatibility only); otherwise, the value is 0. This keyword will only be valid if the WeveloldN keyword is emitted.
\levelprevspaceN	I if this level includes the indentation from the previous level (used for Word 7.0 compatibility only); otherwise, the value is 0. This keyword will only be valid if the VeveloldN keyword is emitted.
\levelindentN	Minimum distance from the left indent to the start of the paragraph text (used for Word 7.0 compatibility only). This keyword will only be valid if the VeveloldN keyword is emitted.
\levelspaceN	Minimum distance from the right edge of the number to the start of the paragraph text (used for Word 7.0 compatibility only). This keyword will only be valid if the VeveloldN keyword is emitted.
Veveltext	The argument for this level should be the number format string for this level. The first character is the length of the string, and any numbers within the level should be replaced by the index of the level they represent. For example, a level three number such as "1.1.1." would generate the following RTF: "{\leveltext \'06\'00.\\01.\\02.\}" where the '06 is the string length, the \'00, \'01, and \'02 are the level place holders, and the periods are the surrounding text. This is a destination control word.
Vevelnumbers	The argument for this destination should be a string that gives the offsets into the Veveltext of the level place holders. In the above example, "1.1.1.", the Vevelnumbers RTF should be
	{\levelnumbers \'01\'03\'05}
	because the level place holders have indices 1, 3, and 5. This is a destination control word.
\levelfollowN	Specifies which character follows the level text:
	0 Tab
	1 Space
	2 Nothing
\levellegal/V	I if any list numbers from previous levels should be converted to arabic numbers; 0 if they should be left with the format specified by their own level's definition.
\levelnorestartN	I if this level does not restart its count each time a number of a higher level is reached, 0 if this level does restart its count each time a number of a higher level is reached.

In addition to all of these properties, each list level can contain any character properties (all of which affect all text for that level) and any combination of three paragraph properties: left indents, first line left indents, and tabs—each of which must be of a special type: jclisttab. These paragraph properties will be automatically applied to any paragraph in the list.

List Override Table

The List Override table is a list of list overrides (destination **\Vistoverride**). Each list override contains the **listid** of one of the lists in the List table, as well as a list of any properties it chooses to override. Each paragraph will contain a list override index (keyword Is) which is a 1-based index into this table. Most list overrides don't override any properties—instead, they provide a level of indirection to a list. There are generally two types of list overrides: (1) formatting overrides, which allow a paragraph to be part of a list and are numbered along with the other members of the list, but have different formatting properties; and, (2) start-at overrides, which allow a paragraph to share the formatting properties of a list, but have a different start-at values. The first element in the document with each list override index takes the start-at value that the list override specifies as its value, while each subsequent element is assigned the number succeeding the previous element of the list.

List overrides have a few top-level keywords, including a **\text{\listoverridecount}**, which contains a count of the number of levels whose format is overridden. This **\text{\listoverridecount}** should always be either 1 or 9, depending upon whether the list to be overridden is simple or multilevel. All of the actual override information is stored within a list of list override levels (destination \text{\listoverridecount}).

(
Control word	Meaning	
VistidN	Should exactly match the V is tid of one of the lists in the List table. The value N is a long integer.	
NistoverridecountN Number of list override levels within this list override (from 0 or 9).		
Vis	Us The (1-based) index of this Vistoverride in the Vistoverride table. This value should never be zero inside a Vistoverride, and must be unique for all Vistoverrides within a document. The valid values a	
	1 to 2000.	

List Override Level

Each list override level contains flags to specify whether the formatting or start-at values are being overridden for each level. If the format flag (listoverrideformat) is given, the lfolevel should also contain a list level (listlevel). If the start-at flag (listoverridefartar) is given, a start-at value must be provided. If the start-at is overridden but the format is not, then a levelstartat should be provided in the lfolevel itself. If both start-at and format are overridden, put the levelstartat inside the listlevel contained in the lfolevel.

Control word	Meaning
\listoverridestartN	Should exactly match the listID of one of the lists in the List table. The value N is a long integer.
\listoverrideformatN	Number of list override levels within this list override (should be either 1 or 9).

Track Changes (Revision Marks)

This table allows tracking of multiple authors and reviewers of a document, and is used in conjunction with the character properties for tracking changes (using revision marks).

Control word	Definition	
*\revtbl	This group consists of subgroups that each identify the author of a revision in the document, as in {Author1;}. This is a destination control word.	
	Revision conflicts, such as one author deleting another's additions, are stored as one group, in the following form:	
	CurrentAuthor\'00\' <length author's="" name="" of="" previous="">PreviousAuthor\'00</length>	
	PreviousRevisionTime	
	The 4 bytes of the Date/Time (DTTM) structure are emitted as ASCII characters, so values greater than 127 should be emitted as hexadecimal values enclosed in quotation marks.	

All time references for revision marks use the following bit field structure, DTTM.

Bit numbers	Information	Range
0-5	Minute	0-59
6-10	Hour	0-23
11-15	Day of month	1-31
16-19	Month	1-12
20-28	Year	= Year - 1900
29-31	Day of week	0 (Sun)-6 (Sat)

Document Area

Once the RTF header is defined, the RTF reader has enough information to correctly read the actual document text. The document area has the following syntax.

once me mi	nedder is defined, the Ittl ledde	
<document></document>	<info>? <docfmt>* <section>+</section></docfmt></info>	

Information Group

The \info control word introduces the information group, which contains information about the document. This can include the title, author, keywords, comments, and other information specific to the file. This information is for use by a document-management utility, if available.

This group has the following syntax.

<info></info>	{' <title>? & <subject>? & <author>? & <manager>? & <company>? <operator>? & <category>? & <keywords>? & <comment>? & \version? & <doccomm>? & \vern? & <creatim>? & <reatim>? & <pri>rintim>? & \version? & \vers</th></tr><tr><td><title></td><td>{' \title #PCDATA '}'</td></tr><tr><td><subject></td><td>'{' \subject #PCDATA '}'</td></tr><tr><td><author></td><td>'{ 'vauthor #PCDATA '}'</td></tr><tr><td><manager></td><td>{\'unanger #PCDATA \'}\'</td></tr><tr><td><company></td><td>{\company #PCDATA \chinapprox \chinapprox</td></tr><tr><td><operator></td><td>'{' \text{ \ \text{ \te</td></tr><tr><td><category></td><td>{'vategory #PCDATA'}'</td></tr><tr><td><keywords></td><td>'{' keywords #PCDATA '}'</td></tr><tr><td><comment></td><td>'{' \comment #PCDATA '}'</td></tr><tr><td><doccomm></td><td>'{' \doccomm #PCDATA '}'</td></tr><tr><td><hlinkbase></td><td>'{' \hinkbase #PCDATA '}'</td></tr><tr><td><creatim></td><td>'{' \creatim < time> '}'</td></tr><tr><td><revtim></td><td>{'\revtim <time> }'</td></tr><tr><td><pre><printim></pre></td><td>'{'\printim <time>'}'</td></tr><tr><td><bup>tim></td><td>{' \underset \un</td></tr><tr><td><time></td><td>\pr?\mo?\dp?\hr?\min?\sec?</td></tr></tbody></table></title>
---------------	---

Some applications, such as Word, ask the user to type this information when saving the document in its native format. If the document is then saved as an RTF file or translated into RTF, the RTF writer specifies this information using the following control words. These control words are destinations and both the control words and the text should be enclosed in braces ({ }).

Control word	Meaning	
\title	Title of the document. This is a destination control word.	
\subject	Subject of the document. This is a destination control word.	
\author	Author of the document. This is a destination control word.	
manager	Manager of the author. This is a destination control word.	
\company	Company of the author. This is a destination control word	
\operator	Person who last made changes to the document. This is a destination control word.	
\category	Category of the document. This is a destination control word.	
\keywords	Selected keywords for the document. This is a destination control word.	
\comment	Comments; text is ignored. This is a destination control word.	
\versionN	Version number of the document.	
\doccomm	Comments displayed in the Summary Info or Properties dialog box in Word. This is a destination control word.	
hlinkbase	The base address that is used for the path of all relative hyperlinks inserted in the document. This can be a path or an Internet address (URL).	

The \userprops control word introduces the user-defined document properties. Unique \propname control words define each user-defined property in the document. The group has the following syntax.

\userprops	`{*'\ userprops (`{' <propinfo>`}'*)`}'</propinfo>	
<pre><pre><pre>propinfo></pre></pre></pre>	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><staticval><linkval>?</linkval></staticval></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	
<pre><pre><pre>propname></pre></pre></pre>	`{' \propname #PCDATA `}'	
<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	\proptype	
<staticval></staticval>	staticval	
kval>	Vinkval	

Control Word	Meaning
\propname	The name of the user-defined property.
\staticval	The value of the property.
Vinkval	The name of a bookmark that contains the text to display as the value of the property.
\proptype	\proptypeN Specifies the type of the property.

For $\prop \prop \prop$

Value	Description
3	Integer
5	Real number
7	Date
11	Boolean
30	Text

The RTF writer may automatically enter other control words, including the following.

Control word Meaning		
\vernN	Internal version number	
\creatim	Creation time	
\revtim	Revision time	
\printim	Last print time	
\buptim	Backup time	
\edminsN	Total editing time (in minutes)	
\yrN	Year	
\moN	Month	
\dyN	Day	
\hrN	Hour	
\minN	Minute	
\secN	Seconds	
\nofpagesN	Number of pages	
\nofwordsN	Number of words	
\nofcharsN	Number of characters including spaces	
nofcharsws	Number of characters not including spaces	
\idN	Internal ID number	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Any control word described in the previous table that does not have a numeric parameter specifies a date; all dates are specified with the \yr \mo \dy \hr \min \sec controls. An example of an information group follows:

 $\label{lem:condition} $$ \left(\infty \right) = \mathcal{L}(x) . $$ \left(\mathcal{L}(x) \right) $$ science natural history $$ $$ $$ is not some conditions of the proof of the proof$

Document Formatting Properties

After the information group (if there are any), there may be some document formatting control words (described as <docfmt> in the document area syntax description). These control words specify the attributes of the document, such as margins and footnote placement. These attributes must precede the first plain-text character in the document.

The control words that specify document formatting are listed in the following table (measurements are in twips; a twip is one-twentieth of a point). For omitted control words, RTF uses the default values.

	Rich Text Format (RTF) Version 1.5 Specification
Control word	Meaning
\deftabN	Default tab width in twips (the default is 720).
\hyphhotzN	Hyphenation hot zone in twips (the amount of space at the right margin in which words are hyphenated).
hyphconsecN	W is the maximum number of consecutive lines that will be allowed to end in a hyphen. 0 means no limit.
hyphcaps	Toggles hyphenation of capitalized words (the default is on). Append 1 or leave control word by itself to toggle property on; append 0 to turn it off.
hyphauto	Toggles automatic hyphenation (the default is off). Append 1 or leave control word by itself to toggle property on; append 0 to turn it off.
VinestartN	Beginning line number (the default is 1).
Mracwidth	Uses fractional character widths when printing (QuickDraw only).
*\nextfile	Destination. The argument is the name of the file to print or index next; it must be enclosed in braces. This is a destination control word.
*\template	Destination. The argument is the name of a related template file; it must be enclosed in braces. This is a destination control word.
\makebackup	Backup copy is made automatically when the document is saved.
\defformat	Tells the RTF reader that the document should be saved in RTF format.
\psover	Prints PostScript over the text.
doctemp	Document is a boilerplate document. For Word for Windows, this is a template; for Word for the Macintosh, this is a stationery file.
\deflangN	Defines the default language used in the document used with a \plain control word. See the section "Character Formatting Properties" on page 34 of this Application Note for a list of possible values for
	N .
\deflangfe	Default language ID for Asian versions of Word.
windowcaption	Sets the caption text for the document window. This is a string value.
\doctypeN	An integer (0-2) that describes the document type for AutoFormat.
	General Document (for formatting most documents, the default)
	1 Letter (for formatting letters, and used by Letter Wizard)
L	2 E-mail (for formatting e-mail, and used by WordMail)
\fromtext	Indicates document was originally plain text.
Document views and	
zoom level	
\viewkindN	An integer (0-5) that represents the view mode of the document.
	0 None
	1 Page Layout view
	2 Outline view
	a dame for
	3 Master Document view
	4 Normal view
	A Normal Vew
	5 Online Layout view
\viewscaleN	Zoom level of the document; the N argument is a value representing a percentage (the default is 100).
\viewzkN	An integer (0 to 2) that represents the zoom kind of the document.
	None None
	1 Full page
	AD IC
	2 Best fit
\private	Obsolete destination. It has no leading \(\frac{\pi}{2} \). It should be skipped.
Footnotes and	
Endnotes	
\fetN	Footnote/endnote type. This indicates what type of notes are present in the document.
	0 Footnotes only or nothing at all (the default).
	0 Footnotes only or nothing at all (the default).
	0 Footnotes only or nothing at all (the default). 1 Endnotes only.
	1 Endnotes only.
	1 Endnotes only. 2 Footnotes and endnotes both. For backward compatibility, if Yet1 is emitted, \endnotes or \enddoc will be emitted along with \aendnotes or \aenddoc . RTF readers that understand Yet will need to ignore the footnote-positioning
	1 Endnotes only. 2 Footnotes and endnotes both. For backward compatibility, if Vet1 is emitted, \endnotes or \enddoc will be emitted along with \aendnotes or \aenddoc.RTF readers that understand \text{Vet} will need to ignore the footnote-positioning control words, and use the endnote control words instead.
V tnsep	1 Endnotes only. 2 Footnotes and endnotes both. For backward compatibility, if Vet1 is emitted, \endnotes or \enddoc will be emitted along with \aendnotes or \aenddoc.RTF readers that understand \text{Vet} will need to ignore the footnote-positioning control words, and use the endnote control words instead. Text argument separates footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word.
\ftnsepc	1 Endnotes only. 2 Footnotes and endnotes both. For backward compatibility, if Vet1 is emitted, \endnotes or \enddoc will be emitted along with \aendnotes or \aenddoc.RTF readers that understand Vet will need to ignore the footnote-positioning control words, and use the endnote control words instead. Text argument separates footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word.
	1 Endnotes only. 2 Footnotes and endnotes both. For backward compatibility, if Vet1 is emitted, \endnotes or \enddoc will be emitted along with \aendnotes or \aenddoc.RTF readers that understand \text{Vet} will need to ignore the footnote-positioning control words, and use the endnote control words instead. Text argument separates footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word.
\ftnsepc	1 Endnotes only. 2 Footnotes and endnotes both. For backward compatibility, if Vet1 is emitted, \endnotes or \enddoc will be emitted along with \aendnotes or \aenddoc.RTF readers that understand Vet will need to ignore the footnote-positioning control words, and use the endnote control words instead. Text argument separates footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word.
\ftnsepc \ftncn	1 Endnotes only. 2 Footnotes and endnotes both. For backward compatibility, if Vet1 is emitted, \endnotes or \enddoc will be emitted along with \aendnotes or \aenddoc.RTF readers that understand Vet will need to ignore the footnote-positioning control words, and use the endnote control words instead. Text argument separates footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued footnotes. This is a destination control word.
Vftnsepc Vftncn Vaftnsep	1 Endnotes only. 2 Footnotes and endnotes both. For backward compatibility, if Vet1 is emitted, \endnotes or \enddoc will be emitted along with \aendnotes or \aenddoc. RTF readers that understand Vet will need to ignore the footnote-positioning control words, and use the endnote control words instead. Text argument separates footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued footnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word.
Vitnsepc Vitncn Vaftnsep Vaftnsepc	1 Endnotes only. 2 Footnotes and endnotes both. For backward compatibility, if Yet1 is emitted, \endnotes or \enddoc will be emitted along with \aendnotes or \aenddoc. RTF readers that understand Yet will need to ignore the footnote-positioning control words, and use the endnote control words instead. Text argument separates footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued footnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word.
Mtnsepc Mtncn Vaftnsep Vaftnsepc Vaftncn	1 Endnotes only. 2 Footnotes and endnotes both. For backward compatibility, if Vet1 is emitted, \endnotes or \enddoc will be emitted along with \aendnotes or \aenddoc. RTF readers that understand Vet will need to ignore the footnote-positioning control words, and use the endnote control words instead. Text argument separates footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued footnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes. This is a destination control word.
Vitnsepc Vitnen Vaftnsep Vaftnsepe Vaftnsepc Vaftnen Vendnotes Venddoc	1 Endnotes only. 2 Footnotes and endnotes both. For backward compatibility, if Vet1 is emitted, \endnotes or \enddoc will be emitted along with \aendnotes or \aenddoc. RTF readers that understand Vet will need to ignore the footnote-positioning control words, and use the endnote control words instead. Text argument separates footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued footnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Footnotes at the end of the section (the default). Footnotes at the end of the document.
Vitnsepc Vitnen Vaftnsep Vaftnsepe Vaftnsepe Vaftnen Vendnotes Venddoc Vitntj	1 Endnotes only. 2 Footnotes and endnotes both. For backward compatibility, if \(\forall \) is emitted, \(\left \) enddoc will be emitted along with \(\left \) aendnotes or \(\left \) aenddoc. \(\text{RTF} \) readers that understand \(\forall \) will need to ignore the footnote-positioning control words, and use the endnote control words instead. Text argument separates footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Footnotes at the end of the section (the default). Footnotes at the end of the document. Footnotes beneath text (top justified).
Vitnsepc Vitnen Vaftnsep Vaftnsepe Vaftnen Vendnotes Vendnotes Venddoc Vitntj Vitnbj	1 Endnotes only. 2 Footnotes and endnotes both. For backward compatibility, if Yet1 is emitted, \endnotes or \enddoc will be emitted along with \aendnotes or \aenddoc. RTF readers that understand Yet will need to ignore the footnote-positioning control words, and use the endnote control words instead. Text argument separates footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Footnotes at the end of the section (the default). Footnotes at the end of the document. Footnotes at the bottom of the page (bottom justified).
Vitnsepc Vitnen Vaftnsep Vaftnsep Vaftnsep Vaftnen Vendnotes Venddoc Vitntj Vitnbj Vaendnotes	1 Endnotes only. 2 Footnotes and endnotes both. For backward compatibility, if Vet1 is emitted, \endnotes or \enddoc will be emitted along with \aendnotes or \aenddoc. RTF readers that understand Vet will need to ignore the footnote-positioning control words, and use the endnote control words instead. Text argument separates footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Footnotes at the end of the document. Footnotes at the end of the document. Footnotes at the bottom of the page (bottom justified). Endnotes at end of section (the default).
Vitnsepc Vitnen Vaftnsep Vaftnsep Vaftnsepc Vaftnen Vendnotes Venddoc Vitntj Vitnbj Vaendnotes Vaenddoc	1 Endnotes only. 2 Footnotes and endnotes both. For backward compatibility, if Vet1 is emitted, \endnotes or \enddoc will be emitted along with \aendnotes or \aenddoc. RTF readers that understand Vet will need to ignore the footnote-positioning control words, and use the endnote control words instead. Text argument separates footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Footnotes at the end of the decoument. Footnotes at the end of the document. Footnotes at the bottom of the page (bottom justified). Endnotes at end of section (the default). Endnotes at end of document.
Vitnsepc Vitnen Vaftnsep Vaftnsep Vaftnen Vendnotes Venddoc Vitntj Vitnbj Vaendnotes Vaenddoc Vaftnbj	1 Endnotes only. 2 Footnotes and endnotes both. For backward compatibility, if Vet1 is emitted, vendnotes or \enddoc will be emitted along with \aendnotes or \aenddoc.RTF readers that understand Vet will need to ignore the footnote-positioning control words, and use the endnote control word instead. Text argument separates footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued footnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Footnotes at the end of the section (the default). Footnotes at the end of the document. Footnotes at the bottom of the page (bottom justified). Endnotes at end of section (the default). Endnotes at end of document. Endnotes at bottom of page (bottom justified).
Vitnsepc Vitnen Vaftnsep Vaftnsepc Vaftnen Vendnotes Venddoc Vitntj Vitnbj Vaendnotes Vaenddoc Vaftnbj Vaendnotes Vaenddoc Vaftnbj Vaftnbj Vaftnbj Vaftnbj	1 Endnotes only. 2 Footnotes and endnotes both. For backward compatibility, if Vet1 is emitted, \text{vendnotes} or \text{vendote} will be emitted along with \text{aendnotes} or \text{aendnote}. RTF readers that understand \text{Vet} will need to ignore the footnote-positioning control words, and use the endnote control words instead. Text argument separates footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Footnotes at the end of the section (the default). Footnotes at the end of the document. Footnotes at the end of the document. Footnotes at the bottom of the page (bottom justified). Endnotes at end of section (the default). Endnotes at bottom of page (bottom justified). Endnotes at bottom of page (bottom justified). Endnotes at bottom of page (bottom justified). Endnotes beneath text (top justified).
Vitnsepc Vitnen Vaftnsep Vaftnsepc Vaftnen Vendnotes Venddoc Vitntj Vitnbj Vaendnotes Vaenddoc Vaftnbj Vaendnotes Vaenddoc Vaftnbj Vaftnbj Vaftnbj Vaftnbj Vaftnbj Vaftnbj Vaftnbj Vaftnbj Vaftntj VitnstartN	1 Endnotes only. 2 Footnotes and endnotes both. For backward compatibility, if Vet1 is emitted, \text{Vendnotes} or \text{Venddote} will be emitted along with \text{vaendnotes} or \text{vaendnotes} or \text{vaendnotes} to the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued footnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Footnotes at the end of the section (the default). Footnotes at the end of the document. Footnotes at the bottom of the page (bottom justified). Footnotes at the bottom of the page (bottom justified). Endnotes at end of section (the default). Endnotes at bottom of page (bottom justified). Endnotes at bottom of page (bottom justified). Endnotes beneath text (top justified). Beginning footnote number (the default is 1).
Vitnsepc Vitnen Vaftnsep Vaftnsepc Vaftnen Vendnotes Venddoc Vitntj Vitnbj Vaendnotes Vaenddoc Vaftnbj Vaftnbj Vaftnbj Vaftnbj Vaftntj VitnstartN VaftnstartN	1 Endnotes only. 2 Footnotes and endnotes both. For backward compatibility, if Vet1 is emitted, \endnotes or \enddoc will be emitted along with \aendnotes or \aenddoc. RTF readers that understand \text{Vet} will need to ignore the footnote-positioning control words, and use the endnote control words instead. Text argument separates footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued footnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Footnotes at the end of the section (the default). Footnotes at the end of the section (the default). Footnotes at the end of page (bottom justified). Endnotes at end of section (the default). Endnotes at end of section (the default). Endnotes at end of page (bottom justified). Endnotes at bottom of page (bottom justified). Beginning footnote number (the default is 1). Beginning footnote number (the default is 1).
Vitnsepc Vitnen Vaftnsep Vaftnsepc Vaftnen Vendnotes Vendnotes Venddoc Vitntj Vitnbj Vaendnotes Vaenddoc Vaftntj Vitnbj Vaendrotes Vaenddoc Vaftntj VitnstartN VaftnstartN VitnstartN	1 Endnotes only. 2 Footnotes and endnotes both. For backward compatibility, if Vet1 is emitted, vendnotes or venddoc will be emitted along with vaendnotes or vaenddoc. RTF readers that understand Vet will need to ignore the footnote-positioning control words, and use the endnote control words instead. Text argument separates footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued footnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Footnotes at the end of the section (the default). Footnotes at the end of the document. Footnotes at the othor of the page (bottom justified). Endnotes at end of section (the default). Endnotes at end of document. Endnotes at bottom of page (bottom justified). Endnotes beneath text (top justified). Endnotes beneath text (top justified). Endnotes at most of document. Endnotes at most of the default is 1). Beginning footnote number (the default is 1). Beginning endnote number (the default is 1). Restart footnote numbering each page.
Vitnsepc Vitnen Vaftnsep Vaftnsepc Vaftnen Vendnotes Venddoc Vitntj Vitnbj Vaendnotes Vaenddoc Vaftnbj Vaftnbj Vaftnbj Vaftnbj Vaftntj VitnstartN VaftnstartN	1 Endnotes only. 2 Footnotes and endnotes both. For backward compatibility, if Vet1 is emitted, \endnotes or \enddoc will be emitted along with \aendnotes or \aenddoc. RTF readers that understand \text{Vet} will need to ignore the footnote-positioning control words, and use the endnote control words instead. Text argument separates footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued footnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Footnotes at the end of the section (the default). Footnotes at the end of the section (the default). Footnotes at the end of page (bottom justified). Endnotes at end of section (the default). Endnotes at end of section (the default). Endnotes at end of page (bottom justified). Endnotes at bottom of page (bottom justified). Beginning footnote number (the default is 1). Beginning footnote number (the default is 1).
Vitnsepc Vitnen Vaftnsep Vaftnsepc Vaftnen Vendnotes Vendnotes Venddoc Vitntj Vitnbj Vaendnotes Vaenddoc Vaftntj Vitnbj Vaendrotes Vaenddoc Vaftntj VitnstartN VaftnstartN VitnstartN	1 Endnotes only. 2 Footnotes and endnotes both. For backward compatibility, if Vet1 is emitted, \endnotes or \enddoc will be emitted along with \endnotes or \enddoc. RTF readers that understand Vet will need to ignore the footnote-positioning control words, and use the endnote control words instead. Text argument separates footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued footnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Footnotes at the end of the section (the default). Footnotes at the end of the document. Footnotes at the bottom of the page (bottom justified). Endnotes at end of section (the default). Endnotes at end of document. Endnotes at bottom of page (bottom justified). Endnotes at bottom of page (bottom justified). Endnotes an unber (the default is 1). Beginning footnote number (the default is 1). Restart footnote numbering each page.
Vitnsepc Vitnen Vafinsep Vafinsepc V	1 Endnotes only. 2 Footnotes and endnotes both. For backward compatibility, if Vet1 is emitted, \endnotes or \enddoc will be emitted along with \aendnotes or \aenddoc. RTF readers that understand Vet will need to ignore the footnote-positioning control words, and use the endnote control words instead. Text argument separates footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued footnotes. From the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Footnotes at the end of the section (the default). Footnotes at the end of the section (the default). Footnotes at the end of the section (the default). Footnotes beneath text (top justified). Endnotes at end of section (the default). Endnotes at end of section (the default). Endnotes at end of section (the default). Endnotes at the obttom of page (bottom justified). Endnotes beneath text (top justified). Beginning footnote number (the default is 1). Beginning footnote number (the default is 1). Restart footnote number (the default is 1). Restart footnote number (the macinto on the Microsoft Word for the Macintosh uses this control to restart footnote numbering at each page.
Vitnsepc Vitnen Vaftnsep Vaftnsep Vaftnsep Vaftnsep Vaftnen Vendnotes Venddoc Vitntj Vitnbj Vaendnotes Vaenddoc Vaftnbj Vaftnbj VitnstartN VitnstartN VitnstartN Vitnrstpg Vitnrestart Vitnrstont	1 Endnotes only. 2 Footnotes and endnotes both. For backward compatibility, if Vet1 is emitted, Vendnotes or Venddoc will be emitted along with Vaendnotes or Vaenddoc, RTF readers that understand Vet will need to ignore the footnote-positioning control words, and use the endnote control words instead. Text argument separates footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued footnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Footnotes at the end of the section (the default). Footnotes at the end of the description (the default). Footnotes at the end of the document. Footnotes beneath text (top justified). Footnotes at he bottom of the page (bottom justified). Endnotes at end of document. Endnotes at bottom of page (bottom justified). Endnotes at bottom of page (bottom justified). Beginning footnote number (the default is 1). Beginning footnote number (the default is 1). Beginning endote number (the default is 1). Restart footnote numbering each page. Footnote numbers restart at each section. Microsoft Word for the Macintosh uses this control to restart footnote numbering at each page. Continuous footnote numbering (the default).
Vitnsepc Vitnen Vaftnsep Vaftnsep Vaftnsep Vaftnen Vendnotes Venddoc Vitntj Vitnbj Vaendnotes Vaenddoc Vaftnbj Vaftntj VitnstartN VitnstartN VitnstartV Vitnrstpg Vitnrestart Vitnrstcont Vaftnrestart	1 Endnotes only. 2 Footnotes and endnotes both. For backward compatibility, if Vet1 is emitted, \endnotes or \enddoc will be emitted along with \aendnotes or \aenddoc. RTF readers that understand Vet will need to ignore the footnote-positioning control words, and use the endnote control words instead. Text argument separates footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued footnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued footnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued for the decament. Footnotes at the end of the document. Footnotes at the end of the document. Footnotes at the bottom of the page (bottom justified). Endnotes at end of document. Endnotes beneath text (top justified). Beginning footnote number (the default is 1). Beginning endnote number (the default is 1). Restant footnote numbering each page. Footnote numbers restart at each section. Microsoft Word for the Macintosh uses this control to restart footnote numbering at each page. Continuous footnote numbering the default). Restart endnote numbering each section.
Vitnsepc Vitnen Vaftnsep Vaftnsep Vaftnsepc Vaftnen Vendnotes Venddoc Vitntj Vitnbj Vaendnotes Vaenddoc Vaftnbj Vaftntj Vitnstart/ Vitnstart/ Vitnstart/ Vitnrstpg Vitnrestart Vitnrstcont Vaftnrestart Vaftnrestart Vaftnrestart	1 Endnotes only. 2 Footnotes and endnotes both. For backward compatibility, if Yet1 is emitted, \tendnotes or \tenddoc will be emitted along with \tendnotes or \tenddoc.RTF readers that understand \tensurement{Yet} will need to ignore the footnote-positioning control words, and use the endnote control words instead. Text argument separates footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued footnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Footnotes at the end of the section (the default). Footnotes at the end of the section (the default). Footnotes at the end of the section (the default). Footnotes beneath text (top justified). Footnotes at end of section (the default). Endnotes at end of section (the default). Endnotes at end of section (the default). Endnotes at end of section (the default). Beginning footnote number (the default is 1). Beginning footnote number (the default is 1). Beginning endnote number (the default is 1). Beginning endnote number (the default) is 1). Beginning endnote numbering end page. Footnote numbering each section. Microsoft Word for the Macintosh uses this control to restart footnote numbering at each page. Continuous endnote numbering each section. Continuous endnote numbering each section.
Vitnsepc Vitnen Vafinsep Vafinsep Vafinsepe Vafinsepe Vafinsepe Vafinsepe Vafinsepe Vafinsepe Vafinsepe Vafinsepe Vafinsepe Vafinsj Varinsj Varinsj Varinsj Varinsty Vafinstart. Vafinstart. Vitnrstpg Vitnrestart Vitnrstcont Vafinstart Vafinstart Vafinsesart Vafinsesart Vafinsesart Vafinsesart Vafinsesart Vafinsesart Vafinsesart Vafinsepe Vitnare Vitnare Vitnare Vitnare Vitnare Vitnare Vitnale	I Endnotes only. 2 Footnotes and endnotes both. For backward compatibility, if Vet1 is emitted, \tendnotes or \tenddoc will be emitted along with \tendnotes or \tenddoc. RTF readers that understand \tent will need to ignore the footnote-positioning control words, and use the endnote control words instead. Text argument separates footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued footnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued footnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a parates endnote from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Footnotes at the end of the section (the default). Footnotes at the end of the section (the default). Footnotes at the bottom of the page (bottom justified). Endnotes at end of section (the default). Endnotes at end of section (the default). Endnotes at end of document. Endnotes beneath text (top justified). Endnotes the default is 1). Restart footnote number (the default) is 1). Restart footnote numbering each page. Footnote numbering each page. Footnote numbering each section. Continuous Gontote numbering (the default). Footnote numbering each section. Continuous Gontote numbering (the default). Footnote numbering each section. Continuous Gontote numbering (the default). Footnote numbering—Alphabetic lowercase (a, b, c,)
Vitnsepc Vitnen Vafinsep Vafinsepc Vafinstart/V Vafinstart/V Vafinstart/V Vitnstpg Vitnrestart Vitnrstcont Vafinsecont Vafinsecont Vitnnar Vitnnalc Vitnnalc Vitnnauc	I Endnotes only. 2 Footnotes and endnotes both. For backward compatibility, if Vet1 is emitted, \endnotes or \enddoc will be emitted along with \endnotes or \enddoc. RTF readers that understand Vet will need to ignore the footnote-positioning control words, and use the endnote control words instead. Text argument separates sportates from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Footnotes at the end of the section (the default). Footnotes at the end of the document. Footnotes at the end of the document. Footnotes at the end of the document. Footnotes at the bottom of the page (bottom justified). Endnotes at end of section (the default). Endnotes at end of document. Endnotes at end of document. Endnotes at bottom of page (bottom justified). Beginning endnote number (the default is 1). Restart footnote number (the default is 1). Restart footnote number (the default). Restart footnote number (the default). Restart footnote numbering each page. Footnotes numbering each page. Continuous footnote numbering (the default). Festart endnote numbering each page. Footnote numbering
Vitnsepc Vitnen Vafinsepc Vafinstart/V Vafinstart/V Vafinstart/V Vafinstart/V Vitnrstpg Vitnrestart Vitnrstcont Vafinsesart Vitnare Vitnar	I Endnotes only. 2 Footnotes and endnotes both. For backward compatibility, if Vet1 is emitted, \text{Vendnotes or \text{Venddoc will be emitted along with \text{\text{\text{\text{ward compatibility}}, if Vet1 is emitted, \text{\te
Vitnsepc Vitnen Vaftnsep Vaftnsep Vaftnsepc Vaftnen Vaftnsepc Vaftnen Vendnotes Venddoc Vitntj Vitnbj Vaendnotes Vaenddoc Vaftnbj Vaftnsty VaftnstartV VaftnstartV VaftnstartV Vitnrstpg Vitnrestart Vitnrstcont Vaftnrestart Vaftnrstcont Vitnnar Vitnnar Vitnnar Vitnnac Vitnnauc Vitnnrec	I Endnotes only. 2 Footnotes and endnotes both. For backward compatibility, if Wet1 is emitted, \text{\text{Nendnotes} or \text{\text{\text{kendnotes}} or \text{\text{\text{wendnotes}} or \text{\text{\text{kendnotes}} or \text{\text{\text{\text{kendnotes}} or \text{\text{\text{kendnotes}} or \text{\text{\text{kendnotes}} or \text{\text{\text{\text{\text{kendnotes}} or \text{\t
Vitnsepc Vitnen Vaftnsep Vaftnsep Vaftnsepc Vaftnen Vendnotes Venddoc Vitntj Vitnbj Vaendnotes Vaenddoc Vaftnbj VitnstartN VaftnstartN VitnstartN Vitnrstpg Vitnrestart Vitnrstcont Vitnnar	I Endnotes only. 2 Footnotes and endnotes both. For backward compatibility, if Vetal is emitted, \text{\text{\text{\text{endotes} or \text{\text{\text{\text{endotes} or \text{\text{\text{endotes} or \text{\text{\text{\text{endotes} or \text{\text{\text{endotes} or \text{\text{\text{\text{endotes} or \text{\text{\text{\text{endotes} or \text{\text{\text{endotes} or \text{\text{\text{endotes} or \text{\text{\text{endotes} or \text{\text{\text{endotes} or \text{\text{\text{endotes} or \text{\text{\text{endotes} or \text{\text{endotes} or \text{\text{\text{endotes} or \text{\text{endotes} or \te
Vitnsepc Vitnen Vaftnsep Vaftnsep Vaftnsepc Vaftnen Vaftnsepc Vaftnen Vendnotes Venddoc Vitntj Vitnbj Vaendnotes Vaenddoc Vaftnbj Vaftnsty VaftnstartV VaftnstartV VaftnstartV Vitnrstpg Vitnrestart Vitnrstcont Vaftnrestart Vaftnrstcont Vitnnar Vitnnar Vitnnar Vitnnac Vitnnauc Vitnnrec	I Endnotes only. 2 Footnotes and endnotes both. For backward compatibility, if Vet1 is emitted. Vendnotes or Venddoc will be emitted along with \(\) \(\) wendnotes or \(\) \(\) wendnotes that understand \(\) \(\) \(\) ventnotes the endnote control words instead. Ext argument separates footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued footnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument separates continued endnotes from the document. This is a destination control word. Text argument is a notice for continued endnotes. This is a destination control word. Footnotes at the end of the section (the default). Footnotes at the end of the document. Footnotes the end of the document. Footnotes beneath text (top justified). Footnotes at the obttom of the page (bottom justified). Endnotes at end of document. Endnotes at end of document text (top justified). Beginning footnote number (the default is 1). Beginning footnote number (the default is 1). Beginning in endnote number (the default is 1). Beginning endnote number (the default). Footnote number ing endnote number (the default). Footnote numbering endnote number (the default). Footnote numb

12/1/2020	Rich Text Format (RTF) Version 1.5 Specification	
\aftnnauc	Endnote numbering-Alphabetic uppercase (A, B, C,)	
\aftnnrlc	Endnote numbering—Roman lowercase (i, ii, jii,)	
\aftnnruc	Endnote numbering—Roman uppercase (1, II, III,)	
\aftnnchi	Endnote numbering-Chicago Manual of Style (*, [dagger], [daggerdbl], §)	
	Enumoie numbering—Unicago Manuar of Style (*, [daggeruot], g)	
Page Information		
	Personalists in regime (the defeats in 12.240)	
\paperwN	Paper width in twips (the default is 12,240).	
\paperhN	Paper height in twips (the default is 15,840).	
\pszN	Used to differentiate between paper sizes with identical dimensions under Windows NT, Values 1-41 correspond to paper sizes defined in DRIVINI.H in the Windows 3.1 SDK (DMPAPER_values).	
	Values greater than or equal to 42 correspond to user-defined forms under Windows NT.	
\marglN	Left margin in twips (the default is 1800).	
\margrN	Right margin in twips (the default is 1800).	
\margtN	Top margin in twips (the default is 1440).	
\margbN	Bottom margin in twips (the default is 1440).	
\facingp	Facing pages (activates odd/even headers and gutters).	
\gutterN	Gutter width in twips (the default is 0).	
margmirror	Switches margin definitions on left and right pages. Used in conjunction with Yacingp.	
Vandscape	Landscape format.	
\pgnstartN	Beginning page number (the default is 1).	
\widowctrl	Enable widow and orphan control.	
Linked Styles		
Vinkstyles	Update document styles automatically based on template.	
Compatibility		
Options		
\notabind	Don't add automatic tab stop for hanging indent.	
\wraptrsp	Wrap trailing spaces onto the next line.	
\prcolbl	Print all colors as black.	
\noextrasprl	Don't add extra space to line height for showing raised/lowered characters.	
\nocolbal	Don't balance columns.	
\cvmme	Treat old-style escaped quotation marks (\") as current style ("") in mail merge data documents.	
\sprstsp	Suppress extra line spacing at top of page. Basically, this means to ignore any line spacing larger than Auto at the top of a page.	
\sprsspbf	Suppress space before paragraph property after hard page or column break.	
\otblrul	Combine table borders as done in Word 5.x for the Macintosh. Contradictory table border information is resolved in favor of the first cell.	
\transmf	Metafiles are considered transparent; don't blank the area behind metafiles.	
\ swpbdr	If a paragraph has a left border (not a box) and the Different Odd And Even or Mirror Margins check box is selected, Word will print the border on the right for odd-numbered pages.	
\brkfrm	Show hard (manual) page breaks and column breaks in frames.	
\sprslnsp	Suppress extra line spacing like WordPerfect version 5.x.	
subfontby	Substitute fonts based on size first.	
Busionasy	Substitute folia based of size first.	
size		
\truncatefont	Round down to the nearest font size instead of rounding up.	
height		
\truncex	Don't add leading (extra space) between rows of text	
\bdbfhdr		
\dntblnsbdb	Don't balance SBCS/DBCS characters. Option for compatibility with Word 6.0 (Japanese).	
\expshrtn	Expand character spaces on line-ending with SHIFT+RETURN. Option for compatibility with Word 6.0 (Japanese).	
Mytexcttp	Don't center exact line height lines.	
Nytprtmet	Use printer metrics to lay out document.	
msmcap	Small caps like Word for the Macintosh 5.x.	
nolead	No external leading. Option for compatibility with Word for the Macintosh 5.x	
	Don't add space for underline. Option for compatibility with Word 6.0 (Japanese).	
\nospaceforul		
\noultrlspc	Don't underline trailing spaces. Option for compatibility with Word 6.0 (Japanese).	
\noxlattoyen	Don't translate backslash to Yen sign. Option for compatibility with Word 6.0 (Japanese).	
\oldlinewrap	Lines wrap like Word 6.0.	
\sprsbsp	Suppress extra line spacing at bottom of page.	
\sprstsm	Does nothing. This keyword should be ignored.	
\wpjst	Do full justification like WordPerfect 6.x for Windows.	
\wpsp	Set the width of a space like WordPerfect 5.x.	
\wptab	Advance to next tab stop like WordPerfect 6.x.	
Forms		
LUINS		
\formprot	This document is protected for forms.	
\allprot	This document has no unprotected areas.	
Mormshade	This document has form field shading on.	
Mormdisp	This document currently has a forms drop-down box or check box selected.	
\printdata	This document has print form data only on.	
Revision Marks		
\revprot	This document is protected for revisions. The user can edit the document, but revision marking cannot be disabled.	
\revisions	Turns on revision marking.	
\revpropN	Argument indicates how revised text will be displayed: 0 for no properties shown; 1 for bold; 2 for italic; 3 for underline (the default); 4 for double underline.	
\revbarN	Vertical lines mark altered text, based on the argument: 0 for no marking; 1 for left margin; 2 for right margin; 3 for outside (the default: left on left pages, right on right pages).	
Comments	, 6 6. 6. 9	
(Annotations)		
\annotne-t	This document is neglected for comments (annotations). The way connect clicks document but are invested for comments (annotations).	
\annotprot	This document is protected for comments (annotations). The user cannot edit the document but can insert comments (annotations).	
Bidirectional		
Controls		
\rtldoc	This document will be formatted to have Arabic-style pagination.	
Mtrdoc	This document will have English-style pagination (the default).	

Note that the three document-protection control words (Vormprot, \revprot, and \annotprot) are mutually exclusive; only one of the three can apply to any given document. Also, there is currently no method for storing passwords in RTF, so any document that associates a password with a protection level will lose the password protection in RTF.

For more information about bidirectional controls, see "Bidirectional Language Support" in this Application Note.

Page Borders	
\pgbrdrhead	Page border surrounds header.
\pgbrdrfoot	Page border surrounds footer.
\pgbrdrt	Page border top.
\pgbrdrb	Page border bottom.
\pgbrdrl	Page border left.
\pgbrdrr	Page border right.
\brdrartN	Page border art; the N argument is a value from 1-165 representing the number of the border.
\pgbrdroptN	8 Page border measure from text. Always display in front option is set to off.
	32 Page border measure from edge of page. Always display in front option is set to on.
	40 Page border measure from edge of page. Always display in front option is set to off.
\pgbrdrsnap	Align paragraph borders and table edges with page border.

The color, width, border style, and border spacing keywords for page borders are the same as the keywords defined for paragraph borders.

Section Text

Each section in the RTF file has the following syntax:

<section> <secfmt>* <hdrftr>? <para>+ (\sect <section>)?

Section Formatting Properties

At the beginning of each section, there may be some section-formatting control words (described as <secfimt> in the section text syntax description). These control words specify section-formatting properties, which apply to the text following the control word, with the exception of the section-break control words (those beginning with \sbk). Section-break control words describe the break preceding the text. These control words can appear anywhere in the section, not just at the start.

Note that if the \sectd control word is not present, the current section inherits all section properties defined in the previous section.

The section-form	natting control words are listed in the following table.
Control word	Meaning
\sect	New section.
\sectd	Reset to default section properties.
\endnhere	Endnotes included in the section.
\binfsxnN	W is the printer bin used for the first page of the section. If this control is not defined, then the first page uses the same printer bin as defined by the \(\mathbb{binsxnV}\) control.
\binsxnN	W is the printer bin used for the pages of the section.
\dsN	Designates section style. If a section style is specified, style properties must be specified with the section.
\pnseclvlN	Used for multilevel lists. This property sets the default numbering style for each corresponding \pnlv1N control word (bullets and numbering property for paragraphs) within that section. This is a destination control word.
\sectunlocked	This section is unlocked for forms.
Section Break	
\sbknone	No section break.
\sbkcol	Section break starts a new column.
\sbkpage	Section break starts a new page (the default).
\sbkeven	Section break starts at an even page.
\sbkodd	Section break starts at an odd page.
Columns	
\colsN	Number of columns for "snaking" (the default is 1).
\colsxN	Space between columns in twips (the default is 720).
\colnoN	Column number to be formatted; used to specify formatting for variable-width columns.
\colsrN	Space to right of column in twips; used to specify formatting for variable-width columns.
\colwN	Width of column in twips; used to override the default constant width setting for variable-width columns.
Vinebetcol	Line between columns.
Line Numbering	
\linemodN	Line-number modulus amount to increase each line number (the default is 1).
\linexN	Distance from the line number to the left text margin in twips (the default is 360). The automatic distance is 0.
\linestartsN	Beginning line number (the default is 1).
Vinerestart	Line numbers restart at Vinestarts value.
Vineppage	Line numbers restart on each page.
Vinecont	Line numbers continue from the preceding section.
Page Information	
\pgwsxnN	N is the page width in twips. A \sectd resets the value to that specified by \paperwN in the document properties.
\pghsxnN	N is the page height in twips. A \sectd resets the value to that specified by \paperhN in the document properties.
marglsxnN	N is the left margin of the page in twips. A \sectd resets the value to that specified by \marglN in the document properties.
\margrsxnN	N is the right margin of the page in twips. A \sectd resets the value to that specified by \margrN in the document properties.
\margtsxnN	N is the top margin of the page in twips. A 'sectd resets the value to that specified by 'margtN in the document properties.
\margbsxnN	N is the bottom margin of the page in twips. A \sectd resets the value to that specified by \margbN in the document properties.
\guttersxnN	N is the width of the gutter margin for the section in twips. A \sectd resets the value to that specified by \sutterN from the document properties. If Facing Pages is turned off, the gutter will be added to the left margin of all pages. If Facing Pages is turned on, the gutter will be added to the left side of odd-numbered pages and the right side of even-numbered pages.
\margmirsxn	Switches margin definitions on left and right pages. Used in conjunction with Vacingp.
Vindscpsxn	Page orientation is in landscape format. To mix portrait and landscape sections within a document, the \(\frac{Vandscape}{Vandscape} \) control should not be used so that the default for a section is portrait, which may be overridden by the \(\frac{Vandscape}{Vandscape} \) control.
\titlepg	First page has a special format.
\headeryN	Header is N twips from the top of the page (the default is 720).
\footeryN	Footer is N twips from the bottom of the page (the default is 720).

/1/2020	Rich Text Format (RTF) Version 1.5 Specification	
Page Numbers		
ognstartsN	Beginning page number (the default is 1).	
gncont	Continuous page numbering (the default).	
ognrestart	Page numbers restart at \pgnstarts value.	
ognxN	Page number is N twips from the right margin (the default is 720). This control word is understood but not used by current versions (6.0 or later) of Word.	
ogny <i>N</i>	Page number is N twips from the top margin (the default is 720). This control word is understood but not used by current versions (6.0 or later) of Word.	
pgndec	Page-number format is decimal.	
pgnucrm	Pege-number format is uppercase roman numeral.	
pgnlcrm	Page-number format is lowercase roman numeral.	
ognucltr	Page-number format is uppercase letter.	
pgnlcltr	Page-number format is lowercase letter.	
pgnhnN	Indicates which heading level is used to prefix a heading number to the page number. This control word can only be used in conjunction with numbered heading styles. 0 specifies to not show heading level (the default). Values 1-9 correspond to heading levels 1 through 9.	
pgnhnsh	Hyphen separator character. This separator and the successive ones appear between the heading level number and the page number.	
pgnhnsp	Period separator character.	
pgnhnsc	Colon separator character.	
pgnhnsm	Em-dash () separator character.	
pgnhnsn	En-dash (-) separator character.	
Vertical Alignment		
vertalt	Text is top-aligned (the default).	
vertalb	Text is bottom-aligned.	
vertalc	Text is centered vertically.	
vertalj	Text is justified vertically.	
Controls	This section will snake (newspaper style) columns from right to left.	
ltrsect	This section will snake (newspaper style) columns from left to right (the default).	
Text Flow	This section will shake (the wayaper style) contains from fert to right (the weathn).	
stextflow	Section property for specifying text flow.	
	0 Text flows left to right and top to bottom	
	1 Text flows top to bottom and right to left, vertical 2 Text flows left to right and bottom to top	
	3 Text flows right to left and top to bottom	
	4 Text flows left to right and top to bottom, vertical	
	5 Text flows vertically, non-vertical font	
Page Borders		
pgbrdrhead	Page border surrounds header.	
ogbrdrfoot	Page border surrounds footer.	
ogbrdrt	Page border top.	
ogbrdrb	Page border bottom.	
pgbrdrl	Page border left.	
pgbrdrr	Page border right.	
brdrartN	Page border art; the N argument is a value from 1-165 representing the number of the border.	
pgbrdropt <i>N</i>	8 Page border measure from text. Always display in front option is set to off.	
	32 Page border measure from edge of page. Always display in front option is set to on. 40 Page border measure from edge of page. Always display in front option is set to off.	
pgbrdrsnap	Align paragraph borders and table edges with page border.	

The color, width, border style, and border spacing keywords for page borders are the same as the keywords defined for paragraph borders.

Headers and Footers

Headers and footers are RTF destinations. Each section in the document can have its own set of headers and footers. If no headers or footers are defined for a given section, the headers and footers from the previous section (if any) are used. Headers and footers have the following syntax:

<hdrftr> ['{' <hdrc< th=""><th>tl> <para>+ '}' <hdrftr>?</hdrftr></para></th></hdrc<></hdrftr>	tl> <para>+ '}' <hdrftr>?</hdrftr></para>
<hdrctl> \header</hdrctl>	\footer \headerl \headerr \headerf \footerl \footerr \footerf

Note that each separate <hdrftr> group must have a distinct <hdrctl> introducing it.

Control word	Meaning
\header	Header on all pages. This is a destination control word.
\footer	Footer on all pages. This is a destination control word.
\headerl	Header on left pages only. This is a destination control word.
headerr	Header on right pages only. This is a destination control word.
headerf	Header on first page only. This is a destination control word.
\footerl	Footer on left pages only. This is a destination control word.
\footerr	Footer on right pages only. This is a destination control word.
\footerf	Footer on first page only. This is a destination control word.

The \header1, \header1, \header1, \header2, \footer1, and \footer2 control words are used in conjunction with the \header2 control word, and the \header2 and \footer2 control words are used in conjunction with the \header2 control word. Many RTF readers will not function correctly if the appropriate document properties are not set. In particular, if \footer2 in set, then only \header and \footer3 hould be used; if \footer3 in \footer3 in \header2 in \header2

If the previous section had a first page header or footer and had \titlepg set, and the current section does not, then the previous section's first page header or footer is disabled. However, it is not destroyed; if subsequent sections have \titlepg set, then the first page header or footer is restored.

Paragraph Text

[
<para></para>	<textpar> <row></row></textpar>
<textpar></textpar>	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
<row></row>	<tbldef> <cell>+ \row</cell></tbldef>
<cell></cell>	<textpar>+ \cell</textpar>

Paragraph Formatting Properties

These control words (described as <parfmt> in the paragraph-text syntax description) specify generic paragraph formatting properties. These control words can appear anywhere in the body of the paragraph, not just at the beginning.

 $Note that if the \verb|\pard| control word is not present, the current paragraph inherits all paragraph properties defined in the previous paragraph.$

The paragraph-form	natting control words are listed in the following table.
Control word	Meaning
\par	New paragraph.
\ pard	Resets to default paragraph properties.
\sN	Designates paragraph style. If a paragraph style is specified, style properties must be specified with the paragraph. N references an entry in the stylesheet.
\hyphpar	Toggles automatic hyphenation for the paragraph. Append 1 or nothing to toggle property on; append 0 to turn it off.
\intbl	Paragraph is part of a table.
\keep	Keep paragraph intact.
\nowidctlpar	No widow/orphan control. This is a paragraph-level property and is used to override the document-level \widowctrl.
\widctlpar	Widow/orphan control is used for the current paragraph. This is a paragraph property used to override the absence of the document-level \widowctrl
\keepn	Keep paragraph with the next paragraph.
\levelN	N is the outline level of the paragraph.
\noline	No line numbering.
\outlinelevelN	Outline level of paragraph. The N argument is a value from 0-8 representing the outline level of the paragraph. In the default case, no outline level is specified (same as body text).
\pagebb	Break page before the paragraph.
\sbys	Side-by-side paragraphs.
Alignment	
\ql	Left-aligned (the default).
\qr	Right-aligned.
\qj	Justified.
\qc	Centered.
Indentation	
\fiN	First-line indent (the default is 0).
MiN	Left indent (the default is 0).
\riN	Right indent (the default is 0).
Spacing	
\sbN	Space before (the default is 0).
\saN	Space after (the default is 0).
\slN	Space between lines. If this control word is missing or if \s11000 is used, the line spacing is automatically determined by the tallest character in the line; if N is a positive value, this size is used only if it is taller than the tallest character (otherwise, the tallest character is used); if N is a negative value, the absolute value of N is used, even if it is shorter than the tallest character.
\slmultN	Line spacing multiple. Indicates that the current line spacing is a multiple of "Single" line spacing. This control word can follow only the \sl control word and works in conjunction with it. 0 "At Least" or "Exactly" line spacing. 1 Multiple line spacing, relative to "Single."
Subdocuments	
\subdocumentN	This indicates that a subdocument in a master document/subdocument relationship should occur here. N represents an index into the file table. This control word must be the only item in a paragraph.
Bidirectional Controls	
\rtlpar	Text in this paragraph will be displayed with right-to-left precedence.

Tabs

Any paragraph may have its own set of tabs. Tabs must follow this syntax:

<tablead></tablead>	\tldot \tlhyph \tlul \tlth \tleq
<tabkind></tabkind>	\tqr \tqc \tqdec
<bartab></bartab>	<tablead>? \tb</tablead>
<tab></tab>	<tablead>? \tx</tablead>
<tabdef></tabdef>	(<tab> <bartab>) +</bartab></tab>

Control word	Meaning
\txN	Tab position in twips from the left margin.
\tqr	Flush-right tab.
\tqc	Centered tab.
\tqdec	Decimal tab.
\tbN	Bar tab position in twips from the left margin.
\tldot	Leader dots.
Mlhyph	Leader hyphens.
\tlul	Leader underline.
\tlth	Leader thick line.
\tleq	Leader equal sign.

Bullets and Numbering

Word 6.0/95 RTF

To provide compatibility with existing RTF readers, all applications that can automatically format paragraphs with bullets or numbers will also emit the generated text as plain text in the \pntext group. This will allow existing RTF readers to capture the plain text and safely ignore the autonumber instructions. This group precedes all bulleted or numbered paragraphs, and will contain all the text and formatting that would be auto-generated. It should precede the \(\frac{1}{3} \) m. \(\frac{1}{3} \) destination, and it is the responsibility of RTF readers that understand the \(\frac{1}{3} \) m. \(\frac{1}{3} \) destination to ignore the \(\pntext \) group.

<pn></pn>	<pre><pnseclvl> <pnpara></pnpara></pnseclvl></pre>
<pnseclvl></pnseclvl>	'{*'\ pnseclvl <pndesc>'}'</pndesc>
<pnpara></pnpara>	<pre><pntext> <pnprops></pnprops></pntext></pre>
<pntext></pntext>	'{' \pntext <char> '}'</char>
<pre><pnprops></pnprops></pre>	'{*'\ pn <pnlevel> <pndesc>'}'</pndesc></pnlevel>
<pnlevel></pnlevel>	\pnlvl \pnlvlblt \pnlvlbody \pnlvlcont
<pndesc></pndesc>	<pre><pnnstyle> & <pnchrfmt> & <pntxtb> & <pntxta> & <pnfmt></pnfmt></pntxta></pntxtb></pnchrfmt></pnnstyle></pre>
<pnnstyle></pnnstyle>	pncard pndec pnucltr pnucrm pnlcltr pnlcrm pnord pnordt
<pnchrfmt></pnchrfmt>	\pnf? & \pnfs? & \pnb? & \pni? & \pncaps? & \pnscaps? & \pnstrike? & \pncf?
<pnul></pnul>	\pnul \pnuld \pnuldb \pnulnone \pnulw
<pnfmt></pnfmt>	\pnnumonce? & \pnacross? & \pnindent? & \pnsp? & \pnprev? & <pnjust>? & \pnstart? & \pnhang? & \pnrestart?</pnjust>
<pnjust></pnjust>	\pnqc \pnql \pnqr
<pntxtb></pntxtb>	'{' \pntxtb #PCDATA'}'
<pntxta></pntxta>	'{' \pntxta #PCDATA'}'

Settings below marked with an asterisk can be turned off by appending 0 to the control word.

	w marked with an asterisk can be turned off by appending 0 to the control word.
Control word	Definition
\pntext	This group precedes all numbered/bulleted paragraphs, and contains all auto-generated text and formatting. It should precede the '{*\pn '}' destination, and it is the responsibility of RTF readers that understand the '{\p*\pn '}' may be stination to ignore this preceding group. This is a destination control word.
\pn	Turns on paragraph numbering. This is a destination control word.
\pnlvlN	Paragraph level, where N is a level from 1 to 9. Default set by \pnseclvlN section formatting property.
\pnlvlblt	Bulleted paragraph (corresponds to level 11). The actual character used for the bullet is stored in the \pntxtb group.
\pnlvlbody	Simple paragraph numbering (corresponds to level 10).
\pnlvlcont	Continue numbering but do not display number ("skip numbering").
pnnumonce	Number each cell only once in a table (the default is to number each paragraph in a table).
\pnacross	Number across rows (the default is to number down columns).
\pnhang	Paragraph uses a hanging indent.
\pnrestart	Restart numbering after each section break. Note that this control word is used only in conjunction with the Heading Numbering feature (applying multilevel numbering to Heading style definitions).
\pncard	Cardinal numbering (One, Two, Three).
\pndec	Decimal numbering (1, 2, 3).
\pnucltr	Uppercase alphabetic numbering (A, B, C).
\pnucrm	Uppercase roman numbering (I, II, III).
\pnlcltr	Lowercase alphabetic numbering (a, b, c).
\pnlcrm	Lowercase roman numbering. (i, ii, iii).
\pnord	Ordinal numbering (1st, 2nd, 3rd).
\pnordt	Ordinal text numbering (First, Second, Third).
\pnb	Bold numbering.*
\pni	Italic numbering.*
\pncaps	All Caps numbering.*
\pnscaps	Small Caps numbering.*
\pnul	Continuous underline.*
\pnuld	Dotted underline.
\pnuldb	Double underline.
\pnulnone	Turns off underlining.
\pnulw	Word underline.
\pnstrike	Strikethrough numbering.*
\pncfN	Foreground colorindex into color table (the default is 0).
\pnfN	Font number.
\pnfsN	Font size (in half-points).
\pnindentN	Minimum distance from margin to body text.
\pnspN	Distance from number text to body text.
\pnprev	Used for multilevel lists. Include information from previous level in this level; for example, 1, 1.1, 1.1.1, 1.1.1.1
\pnqc	Centered numbering.
\pnql	Left-justified numbering.
\pnqr	Right-justified numbering.
\pnstartN	Start at number.
\pntxta	Text after. This group contains the text that succeeds the number. This is a destination control word.
\pntxtb	Text before. This group contains the text that precedes the number. This is a destination control word.

Note that there is a limit of 32 characters total for the sum of text before and text after for simple numbering. Multilevel numbering has a limit of 64 characters total for the sum of all levels.

Word 97 RTI

Each paragraph that is part of a list must contain some keyword to indicate which list it's in, and which level of the list it belongs to. Word 97 also provides the flat text representation of each number (in the **\listtext** destination); so, RTF readers that don't understand Word 97 numbering will get the paragraph number, along with appropriate character properties, inserted into their document at the beginning of the paragraph. Any RTF reader that does understand Word 97 numbering should ignore the entire **\listtext** destination.

Control word Meaning	
\ls	Should exactly match the Is for one of the list overrides in the List Override table.
\ilvl	The 0-based level of the list to which the paragraph belongs. For all simple lists, this should always be 0 . For multilevel lists, it can be 0-8.
Visttext	Contains the flat text representation of the number, including character properties. Should be ignored by any reader that understands Word 97 numbering. This is a destination control word.

REVISION MARKS FOR PARAGRAPH NUMBERS

Paragraph numbers and ListNum fields track revision information with special properties applied to the paragraph mark and ListNum field, respectively. The special properties hold the "old" value of the number—the value it held when revision-mark tracking began. At display time, Word checks the number's current value and compares it with this "old" value to tell if it has changed. If the numbers are different, the old value shows up as deleted and the new value as inserted; if the numbers are the same, Word displays the new value normally, with no revision information. If there was no old value, the new value shows up as inserted. The following table lists the RTF specifications for these special properties.

Track Changes	
(Revision mark)	
properties for	
paragraph numbers	
\pnrauthN	Index into the revision table. The content of the Nth group in the revision table is considered to be the author of that revision.

	Note This keyword is used to indicate paragraph number revisions.
\pnrdateN	Time of the revision. The 32-bit DTTM structure is emitted as a long integer.
\pnrnot	Indicates if the paragraph number for the current paragraph is marked as "inserted."
\pnrxstN	The keywords \pnrrgb, \pnrpnbr, and \pnrnfc describe the "deleted number" text for the paragraph number. Their values are binary. Each of these keywords is represented as an array. The deleted number is written out with a \pnrstart keyword, followed by the array's keyword, followed by the first byte of the array, followed by the array's keyword, followed by the second byte of the array's keyword, followed by the array's keyword, followed by the array's keyword, followed by the third byte of the array's keyword, and so on. This sequence is followed by the \pnrstop keyword. \pnrsts is a 32-item Unicode character array (double bytes for each character) with a length byte as the first number—it has the actual text of the number, with "level" place holders written out as digits from 0-8.
\pnrrgbN	Nine-item array of indices of the level place holders in the \pnrxst array.
\pnrnfcN	Nine-item array containing the number format codes of each level (using the same values as the Vevelnfc keyword). The number format code is represented as a short integer.
\pnrpnbrN	Nine-item array of the actual values of the number in each level. The number is represented as a long integer
\pnrstartN	The \pnrxst, \pnrrgb, \pnrrgb, and \pnrnfc arrays are each preceded by the \pnrstart keyword, whose argument is 0-3 depending on the array.
\pnrstopN	The \pnrxst, \pnrrgb, \pnrrgb, and \pnrnfc arrays are each terminated by the \pnrstop keyword, whose argument is the number of bytes written out in the array.

Example:

Let's take an example of the number "3-4b." which represents the third level of the list. The following table lists the values of each array.

Array	Binary	Comment
pnrxst	\'05\'00-\'01\'02	The length of the string is 5. Then, first level (level 0), followed by a dash, followed by the second and third levels (levels 1 and 2), followed by a period.
Pnrrgb	\'01\'03\'04	The level place holders are at indices 1, 3, and 4 in the string.
Pnrnfc	\'00\'00\'04	The nfc values are Arabic (0), Arabic (0), and lowercase letter (4).
Pnrpnbr	\'03\'04\'02	The numbers or 3, 4, and 2 (b)

Here is the RTF for this number:

\pnrstart0

 $\verb|\pnrxst0|pnrxst5|pnrxst0|pnrxst45|pnrxst0|pnrxst2|pnrxst0|pnrxst3|pnrxst0|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst46|pnrxst$

\pnrstop12

\pnrstart1

\pnrrgb1\pnrrgb3\pnrrgb4

\pnrrgb0\pnrrgb0\pnrrgb0

\pnrrgb0\pnrrgb0\pnrrgb0

\pnrstop9

\pnrstart2

 $\verb|\pnrnfc0\pnrnfc0\pnrnfc0\pnrnfc0\pnrnfc4|$

\pnrnfc0\pnrnfc0\pnrnfc0\pnrnfc0\pnrnfc0

\pnrnfc0\pnrnfc0\pnrnfc0\pnrnfc0\pnrnfc0

\pnrstop18

\pnrstart3

 $\verb|\pnrpnbr0\pnrpnbr0\pnrpnbr3||$

\pnrpnbr0\pnrpnbr0\pnrpnbr4

\pnrpnbr0\pnrpnbr0\pnrpnbr2

\pnrpnbr0\pnrpnbr0\pnrpnbr0

\pnrpnbr0\pnrpnbr0\pnrpnbr0

\pnrpnbr0\pnrpnbr0\pnrpnbr0\pnrpnbr0\pnrpnbr0

(piiipiibi o (piiipiibi o (piiipiibi o

\pnrpnbr0\pnrpnbr0\pnrpnbr0\pnrpnbr0
\pnrpnbr0\pnrpnbr0\pnrpnbr0

\pnrstop36

INCOPOS Meaning	
Meaning	
ds	
Index into the revision table. The content of the Nth group in the revision table is considered the author of that revision.	
NA This beautiful and a little dealer for the New Coll	
Note This keyword is used to indicate the deleted value of a ListNum field.	
Time of the revision. The 32-bit DTTM structure is emitted as a long integer.	
Unicode character array with a length byte.	
The \dfrxst array is preceded by the \dfrstart keyword.	
The \dfrxst array is terminated by the \dfrstop keyword.	

Example:

Let's take the sample example from above. The deleted value is "3-4b." The RTF would then be

 $\verb|\dfrxst0| dfrxst6| dfrxst0| dfrxst46| dfrstop10|$

where 5 is the length byte, 51 is Unicode for "3", 45 is Unicode for "-", 52 is Unicode for "4", and so on.

Paragraph Borders

Paragraph borders have the following syntax:

 brdrdef>	(<brdrseg> <brdr>)+</brdr></brdrseg>
 brdrseg>	\brdrt \brdrb \brdrl \brdrr \brdrbtw \brdrbar \box
 brdr>	 brdrk>\brdrw?\brsp?\brdrcf?
 brdrk>	\brdrs \brdrth \brdrsh \brdrdb \brdrdot \brdrdash \brdrhair

Control word	Meaning
\brdrt	Border top.
\brdrb	Border bottom.
\brdrl	Border left.
\brdrr	Border right.

Rich Text Format (RTF) Version 1.5 Specification

\brdrbtw	Consecutive paragraphs with identical border formatting are considered part of a single group with the border information applying to the entire group. To have borders around individual paragraphs within the group, the \brdrbtw control must be specified for that paragraph.
\brdrbar	Border outside (right side of odd-numbered pages, left side of even-numbered pages).
\box	Border around the paragraph (box paragraph).
\brdrs	Single-thickness border.
\brdrth	Double-thickness border.
\brdrsh	Shadowed border.
\brdrdb	Double border.
\brdrdot	Dotted border.
\brdrdash	Dashed border.
\brdrhair	Hairline border.
\brdrdashsm	Dash border (small).
\brdrdashd	Dot dash border.
brdrdashdd	Dot dot dash border.
\brdrtriple	Triple border.
brdrtnthsg	Thick thin border (small).
brdrthtnsg	Thin thick border (small).
\brdrtnthtnsg	Thin thick thin border (small).
\brdrtnthmg	Thick thin border (medium).
brdrthtnmg	Thin thick border (medium).
\brdrtnthtnmg	Thin thick thin border (medium).
\brdrtnthlg	Thick thin border (large).
\brdrthtnlg	Thin thick border (large).
\brdrtnthtnlg	Thin thick thin border (large).
\brdrwavy	Wavy border.
\brdrwavydb	Double wavy border.
brdrdashdotstr	Striped border.
\brdremboss	Emboss border.
\brdrengrave	Engrave border.
\brdrwN	N is the width in twips of the pen used to draw the paragraph border line. N cannot be greater than 75. To obtain a larger border width, the \(\bar{Vrdth}\) control word can be used to obtain a width double that of \(N.\)
\brdrcfN	N is the color of the paragraph border, specified as an index into the color table in the RTF header.
\brspN	Space in twips between borders and the paragraph.

Paragraph Shading

Paragraph shading has the following syntax:

	8 87	1
<shading></shading>	(\shading <pat>) \cfpat? \cbpat?</pat>	
<pat></pat>	\bghoriz \bgvert \bgfdiag \bgbdiag \bgcross \bgdkross \bgdkhoriz \bgdkvert \bgdkfdiag \bgdkbdiag \bgdkcross \bgdkdcross	

Control word	Meaning
\shadingN	N is the shading of the paragraph in hundredths of a percent.
\bghoriz	Specifies a horizontal background pattern for the paragraph.
\bgvert	Specifies a vertical background pattern for the paragraph.
\bgfdiag	Specifies a forward diagonal background pattern for the paragraph (\\\\).
\bgbdiag	Specifies a backward diagonal background pattern for the paragraph (////).
\bgcross	Specifies a cross background pattern for the paragraph.
\bgdcross	Specifies a diagonal cross background pattern for the paragraph.
\bgdkhoriz	Specifies a dark horizontal background pattern for the paragraph.
\bgdkvert	Specifies a dark vertical background pattern for the paragraph.
\bgdkfdiag	Specifies a dark forward diagonal background pattern for the paragraph (\\\\).
\bgdkbdiag	Specifies a dark backward diagonal background pattern for the paragraph (////).
\bgdkcross	Specifies a dark cross background pattern for the paragraph.
\bgdkdcross	Specifies a dark diagonal cross background pattern for the paragraph.
\cfpatN	N is the fill color, specified as an index into the document's color table.
\cbpatN	N is the background color of the background pattern, specified as an index into the document's color table.

Positioned Objects and Frames

The following paragraph-formatting control words specify the location of a paragraph on the page. Consecutive paragraphs with the same frame formatting are considered part of the same frame. For two framed paragraphs to appear at the same position on a page, they must be separated by a paragraph with different or no frame information.

Note that if any paragraph in a table row has any of these control words specified, then all paragraphs in the table row must have the same control words specified, either by inheriting the properties from the previous paragraph or by re-specifying the controls.

Paragraph positioning has the following syntax:

<apoctl></apoctl>	<pre><framesize> & <horzpos> & <vertpos> & <txtwrap> & <dropcap></dropcap></txtwrap></vertpos></horzpos></framesize></pre>
<framesize></framesize>	\absw? & \absh?
<horzpos></horzpos>	<hframe> & <hdist></hdist></hframe>
<vertpos></vertpos>	<vframe> & <vdist></vdist></vframe>
<txtwrap></txtwrap>	\nowrap? & \dxfrtext? & \dfrmtxtx? &\dfrmtxty?
<dropcap></dropcap>	\dropcapli? & \dropcapt?
<hframe></hframe>	\phmrg? \phpg? \phcol?
<hdist></hdist>	\posx? \posnegx? \posxc? \posxi? \posxo? \posxl? \posxr?
<vframe></vframe>	\pvmrg? \pvpg? \pvpara?
<vdist></vdist>	\posy? \posnegy? \posyt? \posyil? \posyb? \posyc? & \abslock

Control word	Meaning	
\abswN	N is the width of the frame in twips.	
	N is the height of the frame in twips. A positive number indicates the minimum height of the frame and a negative number indicates the exact height of the frame. A value of zero indicates that the height of the frame adjusts to the contents of the frame. This is the default for frames where no height is given.	
Horizontal		
Position		
\phmrg	Use the margin as the horizontal reference frame.	
\phpg	Use the page as the horizontal reference frame.	

2/1/2020	Kien text Politica (KTF) version 1.5 specification
\phcol	Use the column as the horizontal reference frame. This is the default if no horizontal reference frame is given.
\posxN	Positions the frame N twips from the left edge of the reference frame.
\posnegxN	Same as \posx but allows arbitrary negative values.
\posxc	Centers the frame horizontally within the reference frame.
\posxi	Positions the paragraph horizontally inside the reference frame.
\posxo	Positions the paragraph horizontally outside the reference frame.
\posxr	Positions the paragraph to the right within the reference frame.
\posxl	Positions the paragraph to the left within the reference frame. This is the default if no horizontal positioning information is given.
Vertical Position	
\pvmrg	Positions the reference frame vertically relative to the margin. This is the default if no vertical frame positioning information is given.
\pvpg	Positions the reference frame vertically relative to the page.
\pvpara	Positions the reference frame vertically relative to the top of the top left corner of the next unframed paragraph in the RTF stream.
\posyN	Positions the paragraph N twips from the top edge of the reference frame.
\posnegyN	Same as \posy but allows arbitrary negative values.
\posyil	Positions the paragraph vertically to be in-line.
\posyt	Positions the paragraph at the top of the reference frame.
\posyc	Centers the paragraph vertically within the reference frame.
\posyb	Positions the paragraph at the bottom of the reference frame.
\abslock	Locks a frame anchor to the current paragraph that it is associated with.
Text Wrapping	
\nowrap	Prevents text from flowing around the positioned object.
\dxfrtextN	Distance in twips of a positioned paragraph from text in the main text flow in all directions.
\dfrmtxtxN	N is the horizontal distance in twips from text on both sides of the frame.
\dfrmtxtyN	N is the vertical distance in twips from text on both sides of the frame.
\overlay	Text flows underneath frame.
\posyin	Positions the paragraph vertically inside the reference frame.
\posyout	Positions the paragraph vertically outside the reference frame.
Drop Caps	
\dropcapliN	Number of lines drop cap is to occupy. The range is 1 through 10.
\dropcaptN	Type of drop cap:
	1 In-text drop cap
	2 Margin drop cap

The following is an example of absolute-positioned text in a document:

Table Definitions

There is no RTF table group; instead, tables are specified as paragraph properties. A table is represented as a sequence of table rows. A table row is a continuous sequence of paragraphs partitioned into cells. The table row begins with the \trowd control word and ends with the \row control word. Every paragraph that is contained in a table row must have the \text{\text{intb}} control word specified or inherited from the previous paragraph. A cell may have more than one paragraph in it; the cell is terminated by a cell mark (the \cell control word), and the row is terminated by a row mark (the \row control word). Table rows can also be positioned. In this case, every paragraph in a table row must have the same positioning controls (see the <apoctl>controls on page 29 of this Application Note). Table properties may be inherited from the previous row; therefore, a series of table rows may be introduced by a single

An RTF table row has the following syntax, as shown in the general paragraph-text syntax shown on page 23 of this Application Note.

<row> <tbldef> <cell>+ \row <cell> <textpar>+ \cell

A table definition has the following syntax:

	to e deminder has the following system.		
<tbldef></tbldef>	\trowd \trgaph \trow(just>? & \trownrite>? \trowtop>? & \trowbot>? & \trowbot>? & \trowbot>? & \trowhor>? & \trowhor>? & \tribqt? & \tribqt? \text{ \tribqt}? \text{ \tribqt}? \text{ \tribqt}? \text{ \tribqt}? \text{ \tribqt}?		
<rowjust></rowjust>	\trg \trgc		
<rowwrite></rowwrite>	\trow \rtfrow		
<rowtop></rowtop>	\trbrdrt < brd>		
<rowbot></rowbot>	\trbrdrl trbrdr>		
<rowleft></rowleft>	\trbrdrb brdr>		
<rowright></rowright>	\trbrdr < brdr>		
<rowhor></rowhor>	\trbrdrh brdr>		
<rowvert></rowvert>	\trbrdrv brdr>		
<celldef></celldef>	(\climgf' & \climg\$ \climp\$? & \celltop>? & \celltop>? & \celltop>? & \celltop>? \chinqtop\cellx		
<celltop></celltop>	\clbrdrt < brdr>		
<cellleft></cellleft>	\clbrdr1 < brdr>		
<cellbot></cellbot>	\clbrdrb < brdr>		
<cellright></cellright>	\clbrdrr <\bridr>		
<cellshad></cellshad>	<cellpat>? \clefpat? & \cleppat? & \cleppat?</cellpat>		
<cellpat></cellpat>	\clbghoriz \clbgvert \clbgfdiag \clbgbdiag \clbgcross \clbgdkross \clbgdkhor \clbgdkvert \clbgdkfdiag \clbgdkcross \clbgdkdcross		

Note for <tbldef> that the number of \cellxs must match the number of \cells in the \row.

The following control words further define options for each row of the table

the following control words further define options for each row of the table.	
Control word	Meaning
\trowd	Sets table row defaults.
\tcelld	Sets table cell defaults.
\trgaphN	Half the space between the cells of a table row in twips.
\cellxN	Defines the right boundary of a table cell, including its half of the space between cells.
\clmgf	The first cell in a range of table cells to be merged.
\clmrg	Contents of the table cell are merged with those of the preceding cell.
Row Formatting	
\trql	Left-justifies a table row with respect to its containing column.
\trqr	Right-justifies a table row with respect to its containing column.
\trqc	Centers a table row with respect to its containing column.

2/1/2020	Rich Text Format (RTT) Version 1.5 Specimeation
\trleftN	Position of the leftmost edge of the table with respect to the left edge of its column.
\trrh/V	Height of a table row in twips. When 0, the height is sufficient for all the text in the line; when positive, the height is guaranteed to be at least the specified height; when negative, the absolute value of the height is used, regardless of the height of the text in the line.
\trhdr	Table row header. This row should appear at the top of every page the current table appears on.
\trkeep	Table row keep together. This row cannot be split by a page break. This property is assumed to be off unless the control word is present.
Bidirectional Controls	
\rtlrow	Cells in this table row will have right-to-left precedence.
ltrrow	Cells in this table row will have left-to-right precedence (the default).
Row Borders	
\trbrdrt	Table row border top.
\trbrdrl	Table row border left.
\trbrdrb	Table row border bottom.
\trbrdrr	Table row border right.
\trbrdrh	Table row border horizontal (inside).
\trbrdrv	Table row border vertical (inside).
Cell Borders	
\clbrdrb	Bottom table cell border.
\clbrdrt	Top table cell border.
\clbrdrl	Left table cell border.
\clbrdrr	Right table cell border.
Cell Shading and Background Pattern	
\clshdng/V	N is the shading of a table cell in hundredths of a percent. This control should be included in RTF along with cell border information.
\clbghoriz	Specifies a horizontal background pattern for the cell.
\clbgvert	Specifies a vertical background pattern for the cell.
\clbgfdiag	Specifies a forward diagonal background pattern for the cell (\\\\\).
\clbgbdiag	Specifies a backward diagonal background pattern for the cell (////).
\clbgcross	Specifies a cross background pattern for the cell.
\clbgdcross	Specifies a diagonal cross background pattern for the cell.
\clbgdkhor	Specifies a dark horizontal background pattern for the cell.
\clbgdkvert	Specifies a dark vertical background pattern for the cell.
\clbgdkfdiag	Specifies a dark forward diagonal background pattern for the cell (\W\).
\clbgdkbdiag	Specifies a dark backward diagonal background pattern for the cell (////).
\clbgdkcross	Specifies a dark cross background pattern for the cell.
\clbgdkdcross	Specifies a dark diagonal cross background pattern for the cell.
\clcfpat/V	N is the line color of the background pattern.
\clcbpatN	N is the background color of the background pattern.
Vertical Text Alignment	
\clvertalt	Text is top-aligned in cell (the default).
\clvertalc	Text is centered vertically in cell.
\clvertalb	Text is bottom-aligned in cell.
\cltxlrtb	Vertical text aligned left (direction bottom up).
	<u>n</u> - **

The following is an example of table text:

| Interollowing is an example of table text:
| par \trowd \trq\trgaph108\trrh280\trleft36 |
| clbrdrt\brdrth \clbrdr1\brdrth \clbrdrbbrdrdb |
| clbrdrt\brdrth \clbrdr1\brdrth \clbrdrbbrdrdb |
| clbrdr1\brdrdb \clbrdrbbrdrdb \clbrdrr\brdrdb |
| clbrdr1\brdrdb \clbrdrt\brdrdb \clbrdrr\brdrdb |
| cellx7236\clbrdrt\brdrdb \clbrdrlbrdrdb |
| cellx7236\clbrdrt\brdrdb \clbrdrlbrdrdb |
| cellx7236\clbrdrt\brdrdb \clbrdrlbrdrdb |
| cellx7236\clbrdrt\brdrdb \clbrdrlbrdrdb |
| cellx7236\clbrdrt\brdrdb \clbrdrdb |
| cellx7236\clbrdrt\brdrdb \clbrdrtbrdrdb |
| cellx7236\clbrdrt\brdrdb \clbrdrb \brdrdb \clbrdrt\brdrdb |
| clbrdrb\brdrdb \clbrdrb \brdrdb \clbrdrb \brdrdb \clbrdrb \brdrdb |
| clbrdrb\brdrdb \clbrdrb \clbrdrdb \clbrdrb \brdrdb |
| clbrdrb\brdrdb \clbrdrb \clbrdrb \clbrdrb \clbrdrdb |
| clbrdrb\brdrds \clbrdrt\brdrdb \clbrdrb \clbrdrb \clbrdrb \clbrdrb \clbrdrdb |
| cellx7236\clbrdrt\brdrdb \clbrdr \clbrdrb \clbrdrb \clbrdrb \clbrdrb \clbrdrb \clbrdrb \clbrdrb \clbrdrb \clbrdr \clbrdrb \clbrdrb \clbrdrb \clbrdr \clbrdrb \clbrdr \clbrdr \clbrdr \clbrdr \clbrdrb \clbrdr \c

Character Text

Character text has the following syntax:

l <book></book>
-

Font (character) Formatting Properties

These control words (described as <chrfmt> in the syntax description) change font (character) formatting properties. A control word preceding plain text turns on the specified attribute. Some control words (indicated in the following table by an asterisk following the description) can be turned off by the control word followed by 0 . For example, \(\mathbf{b} \) turns on bold, while \(\mathbf{b} \)0 turns off bold.

The font (character)-formatting control words are listed in the following table

The font (chara	The font (character)-formatting control words are listed in the following table.	
Control word	Meaning	
\plain	Reset font (character) formatting properties to a default value defined by the application (for example, bold, underline and italic are disabled; font size is reset to 12 pt). The associated font (character) formatting properties (described in the section "Associated Font (character) Properties" on page 37 of this Application Note) are also reset.	
\animtextN	Animated text properties.	
	1 Las Vegas Lights	
	2 Blinking background	
	3 Sparkle text	
	4 Marching black ants	

2/1/2020	Rich Text Format (RTF) Version 1.5 Specification
	5 Marching red ants
	6 Shimmer
\b	Bold.*
\caps	All capitals.*
	Character scaling value. The N argument is a value representing a percentage (the default is 100).
	Marks the text as deletion revision marked.*
\dnN	Subscript position in half-points (the default is 6).
\embo	Emboss.
limpr	Engrave.
\sub	Subscripts text and shrinks point size according to font information.
\nosupersub	Turns off superscripting or subscripting.
\expndN	Expansion or compression of the space between characters in quarter-points; a negative value compresses (the default is 0).
\expndtwN	Expansion or compression of the space between characters in twips; a negative value compresses. For backward compatibility, both \expndtw and \expnd should be emitted.
\kerningN	Point size (in half-points) above which to kern character pairs. \textbf{kerning0} turns off kerning.
MN	Font number. N refers to an entry in the font table.
\fsN	Font size in half-points (the default is 24).
\i	Italic.*
\outl	Outline.*
\scaps	Small capitals.*
\shad	Shadow.*
\strike	Strikethrough.*
\strikedl	Double strikethrough.
\ul	Continuous underline. Vul0 turns off all underlining.
\uld	Dotted underline.
\uldash	Dash underline.
\uldashd	Dot dash underline.
\uldashdd	Dot dot dash underline.
\uldb	Double underline.
\ulnone	Stops all underlining.
\ulth	Thick underline
\ulw	Word underline.
\ulwave	Wave underline.
\upN	Superscript position in half-points (the default is 6).
\super	Superscripts text and shrinks point size according to font information.
	Hidden text.*
\cfN	Foreground color (the default is 0).
\cbN	Background color (the default is 0).
\rtlch	The character data following this control word will be treated as a right-to-left run.
Mtrch	The character data following this control word will be treated as a left-to-right run (the default).
	Designates character style. If a character style is specified, style properties must be specified with the character run. N refers to an entry in the style table.
\cchsN	Indicates any characters not belonging to the default document character set and tells which character set they do belong to. Macintosh character sets are represented by values greater than 255. The values for N correspond to the values for the \footnotensor for t
NangN	Applies a language to a character. N is a number corresponding to a language. The \plain control word resets the language property to the language defined by \deflang. in the document properties.

The following table defines the standard languages used by Microsoft. This table was generated by the Unicode group for use with TrueType and Unicode.

Language name	Language ID
No language	0x0400
Albanian	0x041c
Arabic	0x0401
Bahasa	0x0421
Belgian Dutch	0x0813
Belgian French	0x080c
Brazilian Portuguese	0x0416
Bulgarian	0x0402
Catalan	0x0403
Croato-Serbian (Latin)	0x041a
Czech	0x0405
Danish	0x0406
Dutch	0x0413
English (Australian)	0x0c09
English (U.K.)	0x0809
English (U.S.)	0x0409
Finnish	0x040b
French	0x040c
French (Canadian)	0x0c0c
German	0x0407
Greek	0x0408
Hebrew	0x040d
Hungarian	0x040e
Icelandic	0x040f
Italian	0x0410
Japanese	0x0411
Korean	0x0412
Norwegian (Bokmal)	0x0414
Norwegian (Nynorsk)	0x0814
Polish	0x0415
Portuguese	0x0816
Rhaeto-Romanic	0x0417
Romanian	0x0418
Russian	0x0419
Serbo-Croatian (Cyrillic)	0x081a
Simplified Chinese	0x0804
Slovak	0x041b
	-

Spanish (Castilian)	0x040a
Spanish (Mexican)	0x080a
Swedish	0x041d
Swiss French	0x100c
Swiss German	0x0807
Swiss Italian	0x0810
Thai	0x041e
Traditional Chinese	0x0404
Turkish	0x041f
Urdu	0x0420
Sesotho (Sotho)	0x0430
Afrikaans	0x0436
Zulu	0x0435
Xhosa	0x0434
Venda	0x0433
Tswana	0x0432
Tsonga	0x0431
Farsi (Persian)	0x0429

To read negative $\ensuremath{\text{expnd}}$ values from Word for the Macintosh, an RTF reader should use only the low-order 6 bits of the value read. Word for the Macintosh does not emit negative values for $\ensuremath{\text{expnd}}$. Instead, it treats values from 57 through 63 as -7 through -1, respectively (the low-order 6 bits of 57 through 63 are the same as -7 through -1).

Character Borders and Shading

Character shading has the following syntax

Citaracter 5	maning has the following system
<shading></shading>	(\chshdng \leftat\rightarrow \chcbpat?\chcbpat?
<pat></pat>	chbghoriz \chbgvert \chbgddiag \chbgbdiag \chbgdcross \chbgdkoris \chbgdkhoriz \chbgdkvert \chbgdkfdiag \chbgdkbdiag \chbgdkcross \chbgdkdcross

Control word	Meaning
\chbrdr	Character border (border always appears on all sides).
\chshdngN	Character shading. The N argument is a value representing the shading of the text in hundredths of a percent.
\chcfpatN	N is the color of the background pattern, specified as an index into the document's color table.
\chcbpatN	N is the fill color, specified as an index into the document's color table.
\chbghoriz	Specifies a horizontal background pattern for the text.
chbgvert	Specifies a vertical background pattern for the text.
\chbgfdiag	Specifies a forward diagonal background pattern for the text (\\\\).
\chbgbdiag	Specifies a backward diagonal background pattern for the text (////).
\chbgcross	Specifies a cross background pattern for the text.
\chbgdcross	Specifies a diagonal cross background pattern for the text.
\chbgdkhoriz	Specifies a dark horizontal background pattern for the text.
\chbgdkvert	Specifies a dark vertical background pattern for the text.
\chbgdkfdiag	Specifies a dark forward diagonal background pattern for the text (\\\\).
\chbgdkbdiag	Specifies a dark backward diagonal background pattern for the text (////).
\chbgdkcross	Specifies a dark cross background pattern for the text.
\chbgdkdcross	Specifies a dark diagonal cross background pattern for the text.

The color, width, and border style keywords for character borders are the same as the keywords for paragraph borders.

Control word	Meaning
Track Changes (Revision Mark) properties	
revised	Text has been added since revision marking was turned on.
\revauthN	Index into the revision table. The content of the Nth group in the revision table is considered to be the author of that revision.
\revdttmN	Time of the revision. The 32-bit DTTM structure is emitted as a long integer.
\crauthN	Index into the revision table. The content of the Nth group in the revision table is considered to be the author of that revision.
	Note This keyword is used to indicate formatting revisions, such as bold, italic, and so on.
\crdateN	Time of the revision. The 32-bit DTTM structure is emitted as a long integer.
\revauthdelN	Index into the revision table. The content of the Nth group in the revision table is considered to be the author of that deletion.
\revdttmdelN	Time of the deletion. The 32-bit DTTM structure is emitted as a long integer.

Associated Character Properties

Bidirectional-aware text processors often need to associate a Latin (or other left-to-right) font with an Arabic or Hebrew (or other right-to-left) font. The association is needed to match commonly used pairs of fonts in name, size, and other attributes. Although RTF defines a broad variety of associated character properties, any implementation may choose not to implement a particular associated character property and share the property between the Latin and Arabic fonts.

Property association uses the following syntax:

<atext></atext>	<trun> <rtlrun></rtlrun></trun>
<ltrrun></ltrrun>	\rtlch \af & <aprops>* \ltrch <ptext></ptext></aprops>
<rtlrun></rtlrun>	Ntrch \af & <aprops>* \rtlch <ptext></ptext></aprops>

Here are some examples of property association:

 $\t \t Ch\af2\ab\au\rtlch\u Sample Text$

This is a right-to-left run. Text will use the default bidirectional font, and will be underlined. The left-to-right font associated with this run is font 2 (in the font table) with bolding and underlining.

\plain\rtlch\ltrch Sample Text

This is a left-to-right run. The right-to-left font and the left-to-right font use the default font (specified by \deff).

 \t \rtlch\af5\ab\ai\ltrch\u Sample Text

This is a left-to-right run. The right-to-left font is font 5, bold and italicized. The left-to-right font is the default font, underlined. If the reader does not support underlining in the associated font, both fonts will be underlined.

The property association control words (described as <aprops> in the syntax description) are listed in the following table. Some control words (indicated in the following table by an asterisk following the description) can be turned off by the control word followed by 0.

Control word Meaning	
\ab	Associated font is bold.*
\acaps	Associated font is all capitals.*
\acfN	Associated foreground color (the default is 0).

\adnN	Associated font is subscript position in half-points (the default is 6).
\aexpndN	Expansion or compression of the space between characters in quarter-points; a negative value compresses (the default is 0).
\afN	Associated font number (the default is 0).
\afsN	Associated font size in half-points (the default is 24).
\ai	Associated font is italic.*
\alangN	Language ID for the associated font. (This uses the same language ID codes described on page 35 of this Application Note.)
\aoutl	Associated font is outline.*
\ascaps	Associated font is small capitals.*
\ashad	Associated font is shadow.*
\astrike	Associated font is strikethrough.*
\aul	Associated font is continuous underline. \aul0 turns off all underlining for the alternate font.
\auld	Associated font is dotted underline.
\auldb	Associated font is double underline.
\aulnone	Associated font is no longer underlined.
\aulw	Associated font is word underline.
\aupN	Superscript position in half-points (the default is 6).

Highlighting

This property applies highlighting to text. The formatting is not a character format, so it cannot be part of a style definition.

ĺ	Control Word	Definition
	\highlightN	Highlights the specified text. N specifies the color.

For $\mbox{\bf highlight}$, the N argument can have the following values:

for \highlight , the A a	
Value	Description
1	Black
2	Blue
3	Cyan
4	Green
5	Magenta
6	Red
7	Yellow
8	Unused
9	Dark Blue
10	Dark Cyan
11	Dark Green
12	Dark Magenta
13	Dark Red
14	Dark Yellow
15	Dark Gray
16	Light Gray

Special Characters

The RTF Specification includes control words for special characters (described as <spec> in the character-text syntax description). If a special-character control word is not recognized by the RTF reader, it is ignored, and the text following it is considered plain text. The RTF Specification is flexible enough to allow new special characters to be added for interchange with other software.

Control	Meaning
word	
chdate	Current date (as in headers).
chdpl	Current date in long format (for example, Thursday, October 28, 1997).
chdpa	Current date in abbreviated format (for example, Thu, Oct 28, 1997).
chtime	Current time (as in headers).
chpgn	Current page number (as in headers).
sectnum	Current section number (as in headers).
chftn	Automatic footnote reference (footnotes follow in a group).
chatn	Annotation reference (annotation text follows in a group).
chftnsep	Anchoring character for footnote separator.
chftnsepc	Anchoring character for footnote continuation.
cell	End of table cell.
row	End of table row.
par	End of paragraph.
sect	End of section and paragraph.
page	Required page break.
column	Required column break.
line	Required line break (no paragraph break).
softpage	Nonrequired page break. Emitted as it appears in galley view.
softcol	Nonrequired column break. Emitted as it appears in galley view.
softline	Nonrequired line break. Emitted as it appears in galley view.
softlheight/	Nonrequired line height. This is emitted as a prefix to each line.
tab	Tab character.
emdash	Em-dash ().
endash	En-dash (-).
emspace	Nonbreaking space equal to width of character "m" in current font. Some old RTF writers use the construct \\empace \'(with two spaces before the closing brace) to trick readers unaware of \empace into parsing a regular space. A reader should interpret this as an \empace and a regular space.
enspace	Nonbreaking space equal to width of character "n" in current font. Some old RTF writers use the construct `{\enspace} }' (with two spaces before the closing brace) to trick readers unaware of \enspace into parsing a regular space. A correct reader should interpret this as an \enspace and a regular space.
bullet	Bullet character.
lquote	Left single quotation mark.
rquote	Right single quotation mark.
ldblquote	Left double quotation mark.
rdblquote	Right double quotation mark.
V	Formula character. (Used by Word 5.1 for the Macintosh as the beginning delimiter for a string of formula typesetting commands.)

\ ~	Nonbreaking space.
\-	Optional hyphen.
_	Nonbreaking hyphen.
\:	Specifies a subentry in an index entry.
/*	Marks a destination whose text should be ignored if not understood by the RTF reader.
\'hh	A hexadecimal value, based on the specified character set (may be used to identify 8-bit values).
Utrmark	The following characters should be displayed from left to right; usually found at the start of \Utrch runs.
\rtlmark	The following characters should be displayed from right to left; usually found at the start of \textit{Vrllch} runs.
\zwj	Zero-width joiner. This is used for ligating (joining) characters.
\zwnj	Zero-width nonjoiner. This is used for unligating a character.

A carriage return (character value 13) or linefeed (character value 10) will be treated as a **\par** control if the character is preceded by a backslash. You must include the backslash; otherwise, RTF ignores the control word. (You may also want to insert a carriage-return/linefeed pair without backslashes at least every 255 characters for better text transmission over communication lines.)

A tab (character value 9) should be treated as a \tab control word. Not all RTF readers understand this; therefore, an RTF writer should always emit the control word for tabs.

The following are the code values for the special characters listed.

Control word	Word for Windows and OS/2	Apple Macintosh
\bullet	149	0xA5
\endash	150	0xD1
\emdash	151	0xD0
lquote	145	0xD4
\rquote	146	0xD5
Adblquote	147	0xD2
\rdblquote	148	0xD3

Document Variables

Document variables are definable and accessed through macros. The group has the following syntax.

<variables></variables>	*' <docvar>`\{' <varname> `\}' `\{' <vartext> `\}' `\}'*</vartext></varname></docvar>
<docvar></docvar>	docvar
<varname></varname>	#PCDATA
<vartype></vartype>	#PCDATA

Control Word	Definition
\ docvar	A group that defines a document variable name and its value.

Bookmarks

This destination may specify one of two control words: *\bkmkstart, which indicates the start of the specified bookmark, and *\bkmkend, which indicates the end of the specified bookmark.

Bookmarks have the following syntax:

<book></book>	<bookstart> <bookend></bookend></bookstart>
<pre><bookstart> '{*'\bkmkstart (\bkmkcolf? & \bkmkcoll?) #PCDA</bookstart></pre>	
<bookend></bookend>	'{*' \bkmkend #PCDATA '}'

A bookmark is shown in the following example:

\pard\plain \fs20 Kuhn believes that science, rather than discovering in experience certain structured relationships, actually creates (or already participates in) a presupposed structure to which it fits the data. (\bkmkstart paradigm) Kuhn calls such a presupposed structure a paradigm. {\bkmkend paradigm}

The bookmark start and the bookmark end are matched with the bookmark tag. In the example, the bookmark tag is "paradigm." Each bookmark start should have a matching bookmark end; however, the bookmark start and the bookmark end may be in any order.

\bkmkcolfN is used to denote the first column of a table covered by a bookmark. If it is not included, the first column is assumed. \bkmkcolfN is used to denote the last column. If it is not used, the last column is assumed. These controls are used within the *\bkmkstart destination following the \bkmkstart control. For example, {*\bkmkstart\bkmkcolf2\bkmkcolf2\bkmkcolf2} Table1} places the bookmark "Table1" on columns 2 through 5 of a table.

Pictures

An RTF file can include pictures created with other applications. These pictures can be in hexadecimal (the default) or binary format. Pictures are destinations, and begin with the \pict control word. The \pict keyword is preceded by \pick shppict destination control keyword as described in the following example. A picture destination has the following syntax:

supplet destination control key word as described in the following example: 11 plettare destination has the following symmetry	
<pict></pict>	'{'\pict (<brdr>? & <shading>? & <picttype> & <pictsize> & <metafileinfo>?) <data> '}'</data></metafileinfo></pictsize></picttype></shading></brdr>
<picttype></picttype>	\emfblip \pngblip \jpegblip \macpict \pmmetafile \wmetafile \dibitmap <bitmapinfo> \wbitmap <bitmapinfo></bitmapinfo></bitmapinfo>
 ditmapinfo>	\wbmbitspixel & \wbmplanes & \wbmwidthbytes
<pictsize></pictsize>	(\picw & \pich) \picwgoal? & \pichgoal? \picscalex? & \picscaley? & \picscaled? & \piccropt? & \piccropt? & \piccropt? & \piccropt?
<metafileinfo></metafileinfo>	\picbmp & \picbpp
<data></data>	(bin #BDATA) #SDATA

These control words are described in the following table. Some measurements in this table are in twips; a twip is one-twentieth of a point.

These control "	ords are described in the following table. Some measurements in this table are in twips, a twip is one twentien of a point.
Control Word	Meaning
\emfblip	Source of the picture is an EMF (enhanced metafile).
\pngblip	Source of the picture is a PNG.
\jpegblip	Source of the picture is a JPEG.
\shppict	Specifies a Word 97 picture. This is a destination control word.
\nonshppict	Specifies that Word 97 has written a {\pict destination that it will not read on input. This keyword is for compatibility with other readers.
macpict	Source of the picture is QuickDraw.
\pmmetafileN	Source of the picture is an OS/2 metafile. The N argument identifies the metafile type. The N values are described on page 43 of this Application Note.
\wmetafileN	Source of the picture is a Windows metafile. The N argument identifies the metafile type (the default is 1).
\dibitmapN	Source of the picture is a Windows device-independent bitmap. The N argument identifies the bitmap type (must equal 0).
	The information to be included in RTF from a Windows device-independent bitmap is the concatenation of the BITMAPINFO structure followed by the actual pixel data.
\wbitmapN	Source of the picture is a Windows device-dependent bitmap. The N argument identifies the bitmap type (must equal 0).
	The information to be included in RTF from a Windows device-dependent bitmap is the result of the GetBitmapBits function.

Example:

{*\shppict {\pict \emfblip }}{\nonshppict {\pict}}

For more information on the **GetDIBits** and **GetBitmapBits** functions and the structure of Windows device-independent and device-dependent bitmaps, see *Volume 1* and *Volume 2* of the *Programmer's Reference* in the Microsoft Windows 3.1 Software Development Kit. For best device-independence and interoperability with Microsoft products, however, use of the \whitmap and \dibitmap control words is discouraged. Rather, bitmaps should be embedded within Windows metafiles and the \whitmap control word used. For more information on embedding bitmaps within metafiles, see *Volume 1* and *Volume 2* of the *Programmer's Reference* in the Microsoft Windows 3.1 Software Development Kit.

Bitmap	
Information	
\wbmbitspixelN	Number of adjacent color bits on each plane needed to define a pixel (the default is 1). Possible values are 1 (monochrome), 4 (16 colors), 8 (256 colors) and 24 (RGB).
	Number of bitmap color planes (must equal 1).
\wbmwidthbytesN	Specifies the number of bytes in each raster line. This value must be an even number because the Windows graphics device interface (GDI) assumes that the bit values of a bitmap form an array of integer (two-byte) values. In other words, \www.abmwidthbytes times 8 must be the next multiple of 16 greater than or equal to the \picw (bitmap width in pixels) value.
Picture Size,	
Scaling, and	
Cropping	
	xExt field if the picture is a Windows metafile; picture width in pixels if the picture is a bitmap or from QuickDraw. The N argument is a long integer.
	yExt field if the picture is a Windows metafile; picture height in pixels if the picture is a bitmap or from QuickDraw. The N argument is a long integer.
	Desired width of the picture in twips. The N argument is a long integer.
\pichgoalN	Desired height of the picture in twips. The N argument is a long integer.
\picscalexN	Horizontal scaling value. The N argument is a value representing a percentage (the default is 100).
\picscaleyN	Vertical scaling value. The N argument is a value representing a percentage (the default is 100).
\picscaled	Scales the picture to fit within the specified frame. Used only with \macpict pictures.
\picprop	Indicates there are shape properties applied to an inline picture. This is a destination control word.
\piccroptN	Top cropping value in twips. A positive value crops toward the center of the picture; a negative value crops away from the center, adding a space border around picture (the default is 0).
\piccropbN	Bottom cropping value in twips. A positive value crops toward the center of the picture; a negative value crops away from the center, adding a space border around picture (the default is 0).
\piccroplN	Left cropping value in twips. A positive value crops toward the center of the picture; a negative value crops away from the center, adding a space border around picture (the default is 0).
\piccroprN	Right cropping value in twips. A positive value crops toward the center of the picture; a negative value crops away from the center, adding a space border around picture (the default is 0).
Metafile	
Information	
\picbmp	Specifies whether a metafile contains a bitmap.
\picbppN	Specifies the bits per pixel in a metafile bitmap. The valid range is 1-32, with 1, 4, 8, and 24 being recognized.
Picture Data	
\binN	The picture is in binary format. The numeric parameter N is the number of bytes that follow. Unlike all other controls, this control word takes a 32-bit parameter.
\blipupiN	N represents units per inch on a picture (only certain image types need or output this)
\blipuid XXXXX	Used as: {*\blipuid xxxxx} where XXXX is a 16-byte identification number for the image.
\bliptagN	A mostly unique identifier for a picture, where N is a long integer value.

The \wbitmap control word is optional. If no other picture type is specified, the picture is assumed to be a Windows bitmap. If \wmetafile is specified, the N argument can be one of the following types.

Type	N argument
MM_TEXT	1
MM_LOMETRIC	2
MM_HIMETRIC	3
MM_LOENGLISH	4
MM_HIENGLISH	5
MM_TWIPS	6
MM_ISOTROPIC	7
MM_ANISOTROPIC	8

For more information about these types, see volume 1 of the Programmer's Reference in the Microsoft Windows 3.1 Software Development Kit.

 $\underline{\underline{\text{If } \text{ \begin{subarray}{c}$ **pmmetafile**is specified, the <math>N argument can be one of the following types.

Туре	N argument
PU_ARBITRARY	0x0004
PU_PELS	0x0008
PU_LOMETRIC	0x000C
PU_HIMETRIC	0x0010
PU_LOENGLISH	0x0014
PU_HIENGLISH	0x0018
PU_TWIPS	0x001C

For more information about these types, see volume 2 of the OS/2 Programmer's Reference.

Be careful with spaces following control words when dealing with pictures in binary format. When reading files, RTF considers the first space after a control word the delimiter and subsequent spaces part of the document text. Therefore, any extra spaces are attached to the picture, with unpredictable results.

RTF writers should not use the carriage-return/linefeed (CR/LF) combination to break up pictures in binary format. If they do, the CR/LF combination is treated as literal text and considered part of the picture data.

The picture in hexadecimal or binary format follows the picture-destination control words. The following example illustrates the destination format:

{\pict\wbitmap0\picw170\pich77\wbmbitspixe11\wbmplanes1\wbmwidthbytes22\picrgoa1505
\pichgoa1505
\pichgoa1212
\picscalex172
\picscalex172
\picscalex172
\deltaf20000000000073023d101a030
3901000a00000000073023d98
0048000200000275
2024000022503e000000000
273023d000002590002b90002
b90002b90002b90002b90002
b90002b90002b90002b90002b90002
b92222b90002b90002b90002b90000
002b90002b90002b90002b90000

Objects

Microsoft OLE links, Microsoft OLE embedded objects, and Macintosh Edition Manager subscriber objects are represented in RTF as objects. Objects are destinations that contain a data part and a result part. The data part is generally hidden to the application that produced the document. A separate application uses the data and supplies the appearance of the data. This appearance is the result part of the object.

The representation of objects in RTF is designed to allow RTF readers that don't understand objects or don't use a particular type of object to use the current result in place of the object. This allows the appearance of the object to be maintained through the conversion even though the object functionality is lost. Each object comes with optional information about the object, a required destination that contains the object data, and an optional result that contains the

current appearance of the object. This result contains standard RTF. It is an important responsibility of the RTF writer to provide the result so that existing RTF readers that either do not support objects or that do not support the particular type of object will be able to display the object.

When the object is an OLE embedded or linked object, the data part of the object is the structure produced by the **OLESaveToStream** function. Some OLE clients rely on the OLE system to render the object and a copy of the result is not available to the RTF writer for that application. For these cases, the object result can be extracted from the structure produced by the **OLESaveToStream function**. For information about the **OLESaveToStream** function, see the Microsoft Object Linking and Embedding Software Development Kit.

The syntax for this destination is:

<obj></obj>	('\fobject (<objtype> & <objmod>? & <objclass>? & <objname>? & <objtime>? & <objcie>? & <rsltmod>?) <objdata> <result> '\}') <pubobject></pubobject></result></objdata></rsltmod></objcie></objtime></objname></objclass></objmod></objtype>
<objtype></objtype>	\objemb \objlink \objautlink \objsub \objpub \objicemb objhtml objocx
<objmod></objmod>	\linkself? & \objuck? \objupdate?
<objclass></objclass>	{*'\objclass #PCDATA '}'
<objname></objname>	'{*'\objname #PCDATA '}'
<objtime></objtime>	{\?'\objtime < time> '}'
<rsltmod></rsltmod>	\rsltmerge? & \left\left\rslttype>?
<rslttype></rslttype>	\rsltrtf \rslttxt \rsltpict \rsltbmp
<objsize></objsize>	objsetsize? & \objalign? & \objtransy? & <objhw>? & \objcropt? & \objc</objhw>
<objhw></objhw>	\objh & \objw
<objdata></objdata>	{*'\objdata (<objalias>? & <objsect>?) <data> '}'</data></objsect></objalias>
<objalias></objalias>	'{*'\ objalias <data> '}'</data>
<objsect></objsect>	{\}*'\objsect <data> '}'</data>
<result></result>	{'\result <para>+ '}'</para>
-	-

Control word	Meaning
Object Type	
Опјест туре	
\objemb	An object type of OLE embedded object. If no type is given for the object, the object is assumed to be of type \objemb.
\objlink	An object type of OLE link.
\objautlink	An object type of OLE autolink.
\objsub	An object type of Macintosh Edition Manager subscriber.
\objpub	An object type of Macintosh Edition Manager publisher.
objicemb	An object type of MS Word for the Macintosh Installable Command (IC) Embedder.
\objhtml	
objocx	An object type of OLE control.
Object Information	
Vinkself	The object is a link to another part of the same document.
\objlock	Locks the object from any updates.
\objupdate	Forces an update to the object before displaying it. Note that this will override any values in the <object> control words, but reasonable values should always be provided for these to maintain backwards compatibility.</object>
objclass	The text argument is the object class to use for this object; ignore the class specified in the object data. This is a destination control word.
\objname	The text argument is the name of this object. This is a destination control word.
\objtime	Describes the time that the object was last updated.
Object Size, Position, Cropping, and Scaling	
\objhN	N is the original object height in twips, assuming the object has a graphical representation.
\objwN	N is the original object width in twips, assuming the object has a graphical representation.
\objsetsize	Forces the object server to set the object's dimensions to that specified by the client.
\objalignN	N is the distance in twips from the left edge of the objects that should be aligned on a tab stop. This is needed to place Equation Editor equations correctly in line.
\objtransyN	N is the distance in twips the objects should be moved vertically with respect to the baseline. This is needed to place Math Type equations correctly in line.
\objcroptN	N is the top cropping distance in twips.
\objcropbN	N is the bottom cropping distance in twips.
\objcroplN	N is the left cropping distance in twips.
\objcroprN	N is the right cropping distance in twips.
\objscalexN	N is the horizontal scaling percentage.
\objscaleyN	N is the vertical scaling percentage.
Object Data	
\objdata	This subdestination contains the data for the object in the appropriate format; OLE objects are in OLESaveToStream format. This is a destination control word.
\objalias	This subdestination contains the alias record for the publisher object for the Macintosh Edition Manager. This is a destination control word.
\objsect	This subdestination contains the section record for the publisher object for the Macintosh Edition Manager. This is a destination control word.
Object Result	
rsltrtf	Forces the result to be rich text format, if possible.
rsltpict	Forces the result to be a Windows metafile or MacPict image format, if possible.
rsltbmp	Forces the result to be a bitmap, if possible.
rslttxt	Forces the result to be plain text, if possible.
rsltmerge	Uses the formatting of the current result whenever a new result is obtained.
\result	The result destination is optional in the \object destination. It contains the last update of the result of the object. The data of the result destination should be standard RTF so that RTF readers that don't understand objects or the type of object represented can use the current result in the object's place to maintain appearance. This is a destination control word.
,L	The state of the s

When Word is used as an editor for Mail, the following control word can be emitted. It is not seen in other situations.

	ontrol Vord	Meaning
\		Object attachment placeholder. Used in the RTF stream when Word is started as a mail editor and the message contains attachments. The control word tells where in the text stream the attachment should be placed. It does not define the actual attachment.

Macintosh Edition Manager Publisher Objects

Word for the Macintosh writes publisher objects for the Macintosh Edition Manager in terms of bookmarks (see "Bookmarks" on page 41 of this Application Note). The range of publisher objects are marked as bookmarks, so these controls are all used within the \bbkmkstart destination. The RTF syntax for a publisher object is:

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{Equbobjects} \displays{\phi} \displays{\phi} \bbkmkstart \bbkmkpub \bubauto? (<\sobjects) \displays{\phi} \cdots \displays{\phi} \cdots \displays{\phi} \dinfty \dinfty \displays

(Control word	Meaning
N	bkmkpub	The bookmark marks a Macintosh Edition Manager publisher object.

The publisher object updates all Macintosh Edition Manager subscribers of this object automatically whenever it is edited.

Drawing Objects

Word 6.0/95 RTF

Drawing objects and the drawing primitives enumerated within drawing object groups use the syntax described by the following tables.

Drawing objects	rawing objects and the drawing primitives enumerated within drawing object groups use the syntax described by the following tables.		
<do></do>	\{\\\delta \left<\docdress{\docdress		
<dohead></dohead>	<dobx> <dody> <doddy> <dodock>?</dodock></doddy></dody></dobx>		
<dobx></dobx>	\dobxpage \dobxcolumn \dobxmargin		
<doby></doby>	\dobypage \dobypara \dobymargin		
<dodhgt></dodhgt>	dodhgt		
<dolock></dolock>	dolock		
<dpinfo></dpinfo>	<pre><dpgroup> <dpcallout> <dpsimple></dpsimple></dpcallout></dpgroup></pre>		
<dpgroup></dpgroup>	\dpgroup \dpcount <dphead> <dpinfo>+ \dpendgroup <dphead></dphead></dpinfo></dphead>		
<dpcallout></dpcallout>	\dpcallout <cotype> <coangle>? <coaccent>? <cosmartattach>? <cobestfit>? <cominusx>? <cominusy>? <coborder>? <codescent>? \dpcooffset \dpcolength <dphead> <dppolyline> <dphead> <dpprops> <dptextbox> <dphead> <dpprops></dpprops></dphead></dptextbox></dpprops></dphead></dppolyline></dphead></codescent></coborder></cominusy></cominusx></cobestfit></cosmartattach></coaccent></coangle></cotype>		
<dpsimple></dpsimple>	<dpsimpledpk> <dphead> <dpprops></dpprops></dphead></dpsimpledpk>		
<dpsimpledpk></dpsimpledpk>	<pre><dpline> <dprect> <dptextbox> <dpellipse> <dppolyline> <dparc></dparc></dppolyline></dpellipse></dptextbox></dprect></dpline></pre>		
<dpline></dpline>	\(\daggregath\)dpline \(<dppt> \left dppt></dppt>		
<dprect></dprect>	\dprect (\dproundr)?		
<dptextbox></dptextbox>	\dptxbx\dptxbxmar '\forall \dptxbxtext <\gara>+'\forall \displays		
<dpellipse></dpellipse>	dpellipse		
<dparc></dparc>	\dparc \dparcflipx? \dparcflipy?		
<dppolyline></dppolyline>	\dppolyline (\dppolygon)? \dppolycount < \dppt>+		
<dppt></dppt>	\(\delta p p t x \delta p p t y\)		
<dphead></dphead>	Upx \dpy \dpxsize		

Note that in <dpgroup> the number of <dpinfo>s is equal to the argument of \dpcount, whereas in <dppolyline> the number of <dppt>s is equal to the argument of \dppolycount.

The following elements of the drawing-object syntax pertain specifically to callout objects:

<cotype></cotype>	dpcotright dpcotsingle dpcotdouble dpcottriple
<coangle></coangle>	dpcoa
<coaccent></coaccent>	dpcoaccent
<cosmartattach></cosmartattach>	dpcosmarta
<cobestfit></cobestfit>	dpcobestfit
<cominusx></cominusx>	dpcominusx
<cominusy></cominusy>	dpcominusy
<coborder></coborder>	dpcoborder
<codescent></codescent>	dpcodtop dpcodcenter dpcodbottom dpcodabs

The remaining elements of the drawing object syntax are properties applied to individual drawn primitives:

<dpprops></dpprops>	elineprops>? <fillprops>? <endstylestart>? <endstyleend>? <shadow>?</shadow></endstyleend></endstylestart></fillprops>
lineprops>	
	\dplinesolid \dplinehollow \dplinedash \dplinedot \dplinedado \dplinedadodo
linecolor>	
	\dplinegray
	\dplinecor \dplinecog \dplinecob<\linepal>?
	\dplinepal
<fillprops></fillprops>	<fillcolorfg> <fillcolorbg> \dpfillpat</fillcolorbg></fillcolorfg>
<fillcolorfg></fillcolorfg>	<fillfggray> <fillfgrgb></fillfgrgb></fillfggray>
<fillfggray></fillfggray>	\dpfillfggray
<fillfgrgb></fillfgrgb>	\dpfillfgcr\dpfillfgcg\dpfillfgcb <fillfgpal>?</fillfgpal>
<fillfgpal></fillfgpal>	\dpfillfgpal
<fillcolorbg></fillcolorbg>	<fillbggray> <fillbgrgb></fillbgrgb></fillbggray>
<fillbggray></fillbggray>	\dpfillbggray
<fillbgrgb></fillbgrgb>	\dpfillbgcr \dpfillbgcg \dpfillbgcb <fillbgpal>?</fillbgpal>
<fillbgpal></fillbgpal>	\dpfillbgpal
<endstylestart></endstylestart>	<arrowstartfill> \dpastartl \dpastartw</arrowstartfill>
<arrowstartfill></arrowstartfill>	\dpastartsol \dpastarthol
<endstyleend></endstyleend>	<arrowendfill> \dpaendl \dpaendw</arrowendfill>
<arrowendfill></arrowendfill>	\dpaendsol \dpaendhol
<shadow></shadow>	\dpshadow \dpshadx \dpshady

The following table describes the control words for the drawing object group in detail. All color values are RGB values between 0-255. All distances are in twips. All other values are as indicated.

Control word	Definition
\do	Indicates a drawing object is to be inserted at this point in the character stream. This is a destination control word.
\dolock	The drawing object's anchor is locked and cannot be moved.
\dobxpage	The drawing object is page relative in the x-direction.
\dobxcolumn	The drawing object is column relative in the x-direction.
\dobxmargin	The drawing object is margin relative in the x-direction.
\dobypage	The drawing object is page relative in the y-direction.
\dobypara	The drawing object is paragraph relative in the y-direction.
\dobymargin	The drawing object is margin relative in the y-direction.
\dodhgtN	The drawing object is positioned at the following numeric address in the z-ordering.
Drawing Primitives	
\dpgroup	Begin group of drawing primitives.
\dpcountN	Number of drawing primitives in the current group.
\dpendgroup	End group of drawing primitives.
\dparc	Arc drawing primitive.
\dpcallout	Callout drawing primitive, which consists of both a polyline and a text box.
\dpellipse	Ellipse drawing primitive.
\dpline	Line drawing primitive.
dppolygon	Polygon drawing primitive (closed polyline).
1	

2/1/2020	Rich Text Format (RTF) Version 1.5 Specification
\dppolyline	Polyline drawing primitive.
\dprect	Rectangle drawing primitive.
dptxbx	Text box drawing primitive.
Position and Size	Processor and the second points of the second point
Position and Size	
\ 1\Y	V. C. and Land and C.
\dpxN	X-offset of the drawing primitive from its anchor.
\dpxsizeN	X-size of the drawing primitive.
\dpyN	Y-offset of the drawing primitive from its anchor.
\dpysizeN	Y-size of the drawing primitive.
Callouts	
\dpcoa/V	Angle of callout's diagonal line is restricted to one of the following: 0, 30, 45, 60, or 90. If this control word is absent, the callout has an arbitrary angle, indicated by the coordinates of its
•	primitives.
\dpcoaccent	Accent bar on callout (vertical bar between polyline and text box).
\dpcobestfit	Best fit callout (x-length of each line in callout is similar).
\dpcoborder	Visible border on callout text box.
\dpcodabs	Absolute distance-attached polyline.
\dpcodbottom	Bottom-attached polyline.
dpcodcenter	Center-attached polyline.
*	
dpcodtop	Top-attached callout.
\dpcodescentN	The descent of the callout
\dpcolengthN	Length of callout.
\dpcominusx	Text box falls in quadrants II or III relative to polyline origin.
\dpcominusy	Text box falls in quadrants III or IV relative to polyline origin.
\dpcooffsetN	Offset of callout. This is the distance between the end of the polyline and the edge of the text box.
\dpcosmarta	Auto-attached callout. Polyline will attach to either the top or bottom of the text box depending on the relative quadrant.
\dpcotdouble	Double line callout.
\dpcotright	Right angle callout.
\dpcotsingle	Single line callout.
	Triple line callout.
\dpcottriple	Tipe the Cation.
Text Boxes and	
Rectangles	
\dptxbxmarN	Internal margin of the text box.
\dptxbxtext	Group that contains the text of the text box.
dproundr	Rectangle is a round rectangle.
Lines and Polylines	
•	
\dpptxN	X-coordinate of the current vertex (only for lines and polylines). The coordinate order for a point must be x, y.
\dpptyN	Y-coordinate of the current vertex (only for lines and polylines). The coordinate order for a point must be x, y.
\dppolycountN	Number of vertices in polyline drawing primitive.
Arcs	
Aits	
) a	
\dparcflipx	This indicates that the end point of the arc is to the right of the start point. Arcs are
	drawn counter-clockwise.
\dparcflipy	This indicates that the end point of the arc is below the start point. Arcs are drawn counter-clockwise.
Line Style	
\dnlinecoh M	
weedlings that/V	Blue value for line color
*	Blue value for line color. George value for line color.
\dplinecogN	Green value for line color.
\dplinecogN \dplinecorN	Green value for line color. Red value for line color.
\dplinecogN \dplinecorN \dplinepal	Green value for line color. Red value for line color. Render line color using the PALETTERGB macro instead of the RGB macro in Windows.
Adplinecog/V Adplinecor/V Adplinepal Adplinedado	Green value for line color. Red value for line color. Render line color using the PALETTERGB macro instead of the RGB macro in Windows. Dashed-dotted line style.
Adplinecog/V Adplinecor/V Adplinepal Adplinedado Adplinedadodo	Green value for line color. Red value for line color. Render line color using the PALETTERGB macro instead of the RGB macro in Windows. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed-dotted dited line style.
Adplinecog/V Adplinecor/V Adplinepal Adplinedado Adplinedadodo	Green value for line color. Red value for line color. Render line color using the PALETTERGB macro instead of the RGB macro in Windows. Dashed-dotted line style.
\dplinecogN \dplinecorN	Green value for line color. Red value for line color. Render line color using the PALETTERGB macro instead of the RGB macro in Windows. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed-dotted dited line style.
AdplinecogN AdplinecorN Adplinepal Adplinedado Adplinedadodo Adplinedash	Green value for line color. Red value for line color. Render line color using the PALETTERGB macro instead of the RGB macro in Windows. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed-dotted-dotted line style. Dashed line style.
Mplinecog/V Mplinecor/V Mplinepal Mplinedado Mplinedado Mplinedadodo Mplinedash Mplinedash Mplinedast	Green value for line color. Red value for line color. Render line color using the PALETTERGB macro instead of the RGB macro in Windows. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed-dotted dine style. Dashed line style. Dotted line style.
Mplinecog/V Mplinecor/V Mplinepal Mplinedado Mplinedadodo Mplinedash Mplinedash Mplinedot Mplinedot Mplinedot Mplinegray/V Mplinehollow	Green value for line color. Red value for line color. Render line color using the PALETTERGB macro instead of the RGB macro in Windows. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed-dotted-dotted line style. Dashed line style. Dotted line style. Grayscale value for line color (in half-percentages).
Adplinecog/V Adplinecor/V Adplinedado Adplinedado Adplinedadodo Adplinedash Adplinedot Adplinedot Adplinedot Adplinedot Adplinedot Adplinedolow Adplinehollow Adplinesolid	Green value for line color. Red value for line color. Render line color using the PALETTERGB macro instead of the RGB macro in Windows. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed line style. Dotted line style. Grayscale value for line color (in half-percentages). Hollow line style (no line color). Solid line style.
Mplinecog/V Mplinecor/V Mplinepal Mplinedado Mplinedadodo Mplinedash Mplinedot Mplinedot Mplinegray/V Mplinehollow Mplinesolid Mplinesolid Mplinew/V	Green value for line color. Red value for line color. Render line color using the PALETTERGB macro instead of the RGB macro in Windows. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed line style. Dotted line style. Grayscale value for line color (in half-percentages). Hollow line style (no line color).
Mplinecog/V Mplinecor/V Mplinepal Mplinedado Mplinedadodo Mplinedash Mplinedot Mplinedot Mplinegray/V Mplinehollow Mplinesolid Mplinesolid Mplinew/V	Green value for line color. Red value for line color. Render line color using the PALETTERGB macro instead of the RGB macro in Windows. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed line style. Dotted line style. Grayscale value for line color (in half-percentages). Hollow line style (no line color). Solid line style.
AdplinecogN AdplinecorN Adplinedado Adplinedadodo Adplinedash Adplinedot Adplinedot Adplinedot Adplinedot Adplinedot Adplinedot Adplinesolid Adplinesolid Adplinesolid Adplinesolid	Green value for line color. Red value for line color. Render line color using the PALETTERGB macro instead of the RGB macro in Windows. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed line style. Dotted line style. Otted line style. Grayscale value for line color (in half-percentages). Hollow line style (no line color). Solid line style. Thickness of line (in twips).
AdplinecogN AdplinecorN Adplinedado Adplinedadodo Adplinedash Adplinedot Adplinedot Adplinedot Adplinedolow Adplinesolid AdplinesvN Arrow Style	Green value for line color. Red value for line color. Render line color using the PALETTERGB macro instead of the RGB macro in Windows. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed-dotted dotted line style. Dashed line style. Dotted line style. Ortayscale value for line color (in half-percentages). Hollow line style (no line color). Solid line style. Thickness of line (in twips).
Adplinecog N Adplinecor N Adplined ado Adplined ado Adplined abo Adplined abo Adplined abo Adplined bo Adplined bo Adplined bo Adplined bo Adplined bo Adpline bollow Adpline bollow Adpline N Arrow Style	Green value for line color. Red value for line color. Render line color using the PALETTERGB macro instead of the RGB macro in Windows. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed line style. Dotted line style. Otted line style. Grayscale value for line color (in half-percentages). Hollow line style (no line color). Solid line style. Thickness of line (in twips).
Adplinecog N Adplinecor N Adplined ado Adplined ado Adplined abo Adplined abo Adplined abo Adplined bo Adplined bo Adplined bo Adplined bo Adplined bo Adpline bollow Adpline bollow Adpline N Arrow Style	Green value for line color. Red value for line color. Render line color using the PALETTERGB macro instead of the RGB macro in Windows. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed-dotted dotted line style. Dashed line style. Dotted line style. Ortayscale value for line color (in half-percentages). Hollow line style (no line color). Solid line style. Thickness of line (in twips).
Adplinecog N Adplinecor N Adplined ado Adplined ado Adplined abo Adplined abo Adplined abo Adplined bo Adplined bo Adplined bo Adplined bo Adplined bo Adpline bollow Adpline bollow Adpline N Arrow Style	Green value for line color. Red value for line color. Render line color using the PALETTERGB macro instead of the RGB macro in Windows. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed line style. Otted line style. Grayscale value for line color (in half-percentages). Hollow line style (no line color). Solid line style. Thickness of line (in twips). Hollow end arrow (lines only). Length of end arrow, relative to pen width: I Small
Adplinecog N Adplinecor N Adplined ado Adplined ado Adplined abo Adplined abo Adplined abo Adplined bo Adplined bo Adplined bo Adplined bo Adplined bo Adpline bollow Adpline bollow Adpline N Arrow Style	Green value for line color. Red value for line color. Render line color using the PALETTERGB macro instead of the RGB macro in Windows. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed-dotted-dotted line style. Dashed line style. Otted line style. Grayscale value for line color (in half-percentages). Hollow line style, (on line color). Solid line style. Thickness of line (in twips). Hollow end arrow (lines only). Length of end arrow, relative to pen width:
dplinecogN dplinecorN dplinepal dplinedado dplinedadod dplinedash dplinedot dplinedot dplinedot dplinedot dplinewN Arrow Style	Green value for line color. Red value for line color. Render line color using the PALETTERGB macro instead of the RGB macro in Windows. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed line style. Dotted line style. Grayscale value for line color (in half-percentages). Hollow line style (no line color). Solid line style. Thickness of line (in twips). Hollow end arrow (lines only). Length of end arrow, relative to pen width: 1 Small 2 Medium
dplinecogN dplinecorN dplinecorN dplinedado dplinedadod dplinedash dplinedash dplinedot dplinesolid dplinesolid dplinesolid dplinesV Arrow Style dpaendhol dpaendlN	Green value for line color. Red value for line color using the PALETTERGB macro instead of the RGB macro in Windows. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed-dotted line style. Dotted line style. Grayscale value for line color (in half-percentages). Hollow line style (no line color). Solid line style. Thickness of line (in twips). Hollow end arrow (lines only). Length of end arrow, relative to pen width: 1 Small 2 Medium 3 Large
dplinecogN dplinecogN dplinecorN dplinepal dplinedado dplinedadodo dplinedash dplinedot dplinegrayN dplinesolid dplinesolid dplinewN Arrow Style dpaendhol dpaendlN	Green value for line color. Red value for line color using the PALETTERGB macro instead of the RGB macro in Windows. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed line style. Grayscale value for line color (in half-percentages). Hollow line style (no line color). Solid line style. Thickness of line (in twips). Hollow end arrow (lines only). Length of end arrow, relative to pen width: 1 Small 2 Medium 3 Large Solid end arrow (lines only).
Adplinecog/N Adplinecor/N Adplinedado Adplinedado Adplinedado Adplinedato Adplinedot Adplinedot Adplinedot Adplinesolid Adplinesolid Adplinesolid Adplinesolid Adplinesolid AdplinedAd Arrow Style Adpaendhol Adpaendhol Adpaendhol Adpaendl/N	Green value for line color. Red value for line color using the PALETTERGB macro instead of the RGB macro in Windows. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed-dotted line style. Dotted line style. Grayscale value for line color (in half-percentages). Hollow line style (no line color). Solid line style. Thickness of line (in twips). Hollow end arrow (lines only). Length of end arrow, relative to pen width: 1 Small 2 Medium 3 Large
Adplinecog/N Adplinecor/N Adplinedado Adplinedado Adplinedado Adplinedato Adplinedot Adplinedot Adplinedot Adplinesolid Adplinesolid Adplinesolid Adplinesolid Adplinesolid AdplinedAd Arrow Style Adpaendhol Adpaendhol Adpaendhol Adpaendl/N	Green value for line color. Red value for line color using the PALETTERGB macro instead of the RGB macro in Windows. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed line style. Grayscale value for line color (in half-percentages). Hollow line style (no line color). Solid line style. Thickness of line (in twips). Hollow end arrow (lines only). Length of end arrow, relative to pen width: 1 Small 2 Medium 3 Large Solid end arrow (lines only).
Mplinecog/V Mplinecor/V Mplinepal Mplinedado Mplinedado Mplinedato Mplinedato Mplinedot Mplinedot Mplinesoti Mplinesotid Mplin	Green value for line color. Ret d value for line color. Render line color using the PALETTERGB macro instead of the RGB macro in Windows. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed line style. Dotted line style. Grayscale value for line color (in half-percentages). Hollow line style (no line color). Solid line style. Thickness of line (in twips). Hollow end arrow (lines only). Length of end arrow, relative to pen width: 1 Small 2 Medium 3 Large Solid end arrow (lines only). Width of end arrow, relative to pen width: 1 Small
Mplinecog/V Mplinecor/V Mplinepal Mplinedado Mplinedado Mplinedato Mplinedato Mplinedot Mplinedot Mplinesoti Mplinesotid Mplin	Green value for line color. Red value for line color. Render line color using the PALETTERGB macro instead of the RGB macro in Windows. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed-dotted-dotted line style. Doshed line style. Dosted line style. Grayscale value for line color (in half-percentages). Hollow line style (no line color). Solid line style. Thickness of line (in twips). Hollow end arrow (lines only). Length of end arrow, relative to pen width: 1 Small 2 Medium 3 Large Solid end arrow (lines only). Width of end arrow, relative to pen width:
dplinecogN dplinecogN dplinecorN dplinepal dplinedado dplinedadodo dplinedash dplinedot dplinegrayN dplinesolid dplinesolid dplinewN Arrow Style dpaendhol dpaendlN	Green value for line color. Red value for line color. Render line color using the PALETTERGB macro instead of the RGB macro in Windows. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed dine style. Dashed line style. Grayscale value for line color (in half-percentages). Hollow line style (no line color). Solid line style. Thickness of line (in twips). Hollow end arrow (lines only). Length of end arrow, relative to pen width: 1 Small 2 Medium 3 Large Solid end arrow (lines only). Width of end arrow, relative to pen width: 1 Small 2 Medium
dplinecogN dplinecorN dplinepal dplinedado dplinedado dplinedash dplinedash dplinedot dplinedot dplinesolid dplinesolid dplinewN Arrow Style dpaendhol dpaendlN	Green value for line color. Red value for line color. Render line color using the PALETTERGB macro instead of the RGB macro in Windows. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed-dotted line style. Dotted line style. Dotted line style. Grayscale value for line color (in half-percentages). Hollow line style (no line color). Solid line style. Thickness of line (in twips). Hollow end arrow (lines only). Length of end arrow, relative to pen width: 1 Small 2 Medium 3 Large Solid end arrow, relative to pen width: 1 Small 2 Medium 3 Large
dplinecogN dplinecorN dplinepal dplinedado dplinedadodo dplinedash dplinedash dplinedot dplinedot dplinesolid dplinesolid dplinesolid dplinewN Arrow Style dpaendhol dpaendhV	Green value for line color. Red value for line color. Render line color using the PALETTERGB macro instead of the RGB macro in Windows. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed line style. Dotted line style. Grayscale value for line color (in half-percentages). Hollow line style (no line color). Solid line style. Thickness of line (in twips). Hollow end arrow (lines only). Length of end arrow, relative to pen width: 1 Small 2 Medium 3 Large Solid end arrow (lines only). Width of end arrow, relative to pen width: 1 Small 2 Medium 3 Large Hollow start arrow (lines only).
dplinecogN dplinecorN dplinepal dplinedado dplinedadodo dplinedash dplinedash dplinedot dplinedot dplinesolid dplinesolid dplinesolid dplinewN Arrow Style dpaendhol dpaendhV	Green value for line color. Red value for line color. Render line color using the PALETTERGB macro instead of the RGB macro in Windows. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed-dotted line style. Dotted line style. Dotted line style. Grayscale value for line color (in half-percentages). Hollow line style (no line color). Solid line style. Thickness of line (in twips). Hollow end arrow (lines only). Length of end arrow, relative to pen width: 1 Small 2 Medium 3 Large Solid end arrow, relative to pen width: 1 Small 2 Medium 3 Large
Adplinecog/V Adplinecor/V Adplinepal Adplinedado Adplinedado Adplinedash Adplinedash Adplinedot Adplinedot Adplinesolid Adplinesolid Adplinesolid Adplinesolid Adplinesolid Adplinedot Adplinedot Adplinesolid Adplinesolid Adplinew/V Arrow Style Adpaendhol Adpaendhol Adpaendhol Adpaendw/V	Green value for line color. Red value for line color. Render line color using the PALETTERGB macro instead of the RGB macro in Windows. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed line style. Dotted line style. Grayscale value for line color (in half-percentages). Hollow line style (no line color). Solid line style. Thickness of line (in twips). Hollow end arrow (lines only). Length of end arrow, relative to pen width: 1 Small 2 Medium 3 Large Solid end arrow (lines only). Width of end arrow, relative to pen width: 1 Small 2 Medium 3 Large Hollow start arrow (lines only).
dplinecogN dplinecorN dplinepal dplinedado dplinedadodo dplinedash dplinedash dplinedot dplinedot dplinesolid dplinesolid dplinesolid dplinewN Arrow Style dpaendhol dpaendhV	Green value for line color. Red value for line color. Render line color using the PALETTERGB macro instead of the RGB macro in Windows. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed-dotted dine style. Dashed line style. Dotted line style. Grayscale value for line color (in half-percentages). Hollow line style in color (in half-percentages). Solid line style. Thickness of line (in twips). Hollow end arrow (lines only). Length of end arrow, relative to pen width: 1 Small 2 Medium 3 Large Solid end arrow (lines only). Width of end arrow, relative to pen width: 1 Small 2 Medium 3 Large Hollow start arrow (lines only). Length of start arrow (lines only).
dplinecogN dplinecorN dplinepal dplinedado dplinedadodo dplinedash dplinedash dplinedot dplinedot dplinesolid dplinesolid dplinesolid dplinewN Arrow Style dpaendhol dpaendhV	Green value for line color. Red value for line color. Red value for line color. Render line color using the PALETTERGB macro instead of the RGB macro in Windows. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed-dotted dine style. Dashed line style. Graycale value for line color (in half-percentages). Hollow line style (no line color). Solid line style. Thickness of line (in twips). Hollow end arrow (lines only). Length of end arrow, relative to pen width: 1 Small 2 Medium 3 Large Solid end arrow (lines only). Width of end arrow, relative to pen width: 1 Small 2 Medium 3 Large Hollow start arrow (lines only).
Adplinecog/V Adplinecor/V Adplinepal Adplinedado Adplinedado Adplinedash Adplinedash Adplinedot Adplinedot Adplinesolid Adplinesolid Adplinesolid Adplinesolid Adplinesolid Adplinedot Adplinedot Adplinesolid Adplinesolid Adplinew/V Arrow Style Adpaendhol Adpaendhol Adpaendhol Adpaendw/V	Green value for line color. Red value for line color. Render line color using the PALETTERGB macro instead of the RGB macro in Windows. Dashed-dotted line style. Dashed-dotted dine style. Dashed line style. Dotted line style. Grayscale value for line color (in half-percentages). Hollow line style in color (in half-percentages). Solid line style. Thickness of line (in twips). Hollow end arrow (lines only). Length of end arrow, relative to pen width: 1 Small 2 Medium 3 Large Solid end arrow (lines only). Width of end arrow, relative to pen width: 1 Small 2 Medium 3 Large Hollow start arrow (lines only). Length of start arrow (lines only).
\dplinecor.\V\ \dplinepal \dplinedado \dplinedadodo \dplinedash \dplinedot \dplinedot \dplinegray.\V	Green value for line color. Red value for line color. Red value for line color. Render line color using the PALETTERGB macro instead of the RGB macro in Windows. Dashed-dotted-dotted line style. Dashed dotted-dotted line style. Dotted line style. Cirayscale value for line color (in half-percentages). Hollow line style (no line color). Solid line style. Thickness of line (in twips). Hollow end arrow (lines only). Length of end arrow, relative to pen width: 1 Small 2 Medium 3 Large Solid arrow (lines only). Width of end arrow, relative to pen width: 1 Small 2 Medium 3 Large Hollow instararrow (lines only). Length of start arrow, relative to pen width: 1 Small 2 Medium 3 Large
dplinecog/V dplinecor/V ddplinedado ddplinedado ddplinedado ddplinedash ddplinedash ddplinedot ddplinesolid ddplinesolid ddplinesolid ddplinesolid ddplinesolid ddplinew/V Arrow Style ddpaendhol ddpaendhol ddpaendw/V	Green value for line color: Red value for line color: Red value for line color. Red value for line color. Render line color using the PALETTERGB macro instead of the RGB macro in Windows. Dashed dotted line style. Dashed dies style. Dashed line style. Dotted line style. Grayscale value for line color (in half-percentages). Hollow line style (no line color). Solid line style. Thickness of line (in twips). Hollow end arrow (lines only). Length of end arrow, relative to pen width: 1 Small 2 Medium 3 Large Solid end arrow (lines only). Width of end arrow, relative to pen width: 1 Small 2 Medium 3 Large Hollow start arrow (lines only). Length of start arrow, relative to pen width: 1 Small 2 Medium 3 Large Hollow start arrow (lines only).

The rest of the openion is openion.	
	1 Small
	2 Medium
	3 Large
Fill Pattern	
\dpfillbgcbN	Blue value for background fill color.
\dpfillbgcgN	Green value for background fill color.
\dpfillbgcrN	Red value for background fill color.
\dpfillbgpal	Render fill background color using the PALETTERGB macro instead of the RGB macro in Windows.
\dpfillbggrayN	Grayscale value for background fill (in half-percentages).
\dpfillfgcbN	Blue value for foreground fill color.
\dpfillfgcgN	Green value for foreground fill color.
\dpfillfgcrN	Red value for foreground fill color.
\dpfillfgpal	Render fill foreground color using the PALETTERGB macro instead of the RGB macro in Windows.
\dpfillfggrayN	Grayscale value for foreground fill (in half-percentages).
\dpfillpatN	Index into a list of fill patterns. See below for list.
Shadow	
\dpshadow	Current drawing primitive has a shadow.
\dpshadxN	X-offset of the shadow.
\dpshadyN	Y-offset of the shadow.

The following values are available for specifying fill patterns in drawing objects with the \dpfillpat control word.

Value	Fill pattern
0	Clear (no pattern)
1	Solid (100%)
2	5%
3	10%
4	20%
5	25%
6	30%
7	40%
8	50%
9	60%
10	70%
11	75%
12	80%
13	90%
14	Dark horizontal lines
15	Dark vertical lines
16	Dark left-diagonal lines (\\\)
17	Dark right-diagonal lines (///)
18	Dark grid lines
19	Dark trellis lines
20	Light horizontal lines
21	Light vertical lines
22	Light left-diagonal lines (\\\)
23	Light right-diagonal lines (///)
24	Light grid lines
25	Light trellis lines

Word 97 RTF for Drawing Objects (Shapes)

Basic Format

The basic format for drawing objects in RTF is as follows

```
{ \shp ...... { \*\shpinst { \sp { \sn ..... } } } } }
```

The first destination (shp) is always present. This control word groups everything related to a shape together. Following the destination change, comes basic information regarding the shape. The following keywords with values can appear in any order after the "{ \shp" control word.

Control word	Meaning
Shape	
keywords	
\shpleftN	The value N is a measurement in twips. Specifies position of shape from the left of the anchor.
\shptopN	The value N is a measurement in twips. Specifies position of shape from top of the anchor.
\shpbottomN	The value N is a measurement in twips. Specifies position of shape from bottom of the anchor.
\shprightN	The value N is a measurement in twips. Specifies position of shape from right of the anchor.
\shplidN	A number that is unique to each shape. This keyword is primarily used for linked text boxes. The value N is a long integer.
	Describes z-order of shape. It starts at 0 for the back most shape and proceed to N for the top most shape. The shapes that appear inside of the header document will have a separate z-order as compared to the z-order of the shapes in the main document. For instance the back-most shape in the header will have z-order number 0, and the back-most main-document shape will also have z-order number 0.
\shpfhdrN	0 if the shape is in the main document. 1 if the shape is in the header document.
\shpbxpage	The shape is positioned relative to the page in the x (horizontal) direction.
\shpbxmargin	The shape is positioned relative to the margin in the x (horizontal) direction.
\shpbxcolumn	The shape is positioned relative to the column in the x (horizontal) direction.
\shpbypage	The shape is positioned relative to the page in the y (vertical) direction.
\shpbymargin	The shape is positioned relative to the margin in the y (vertical) direction.
\shpbypara	The shape is positioned relative to the paragraph in the y (vertical) direction.
\shpwrN	Describes the type of wrap for the shape.
	1 Wrap around top and bottom of shape (no text allowed beside shape)
	2 Wrap around shape

	3 None (wrap as if shape isn't present)
	4 Wrap tightly around shape
	5 Wrap text through shape
\shpwrkN	Wrap on side (for types 2 and 4 for \shpwrN).
	0 Wrap both sides of shape
	1 Wrap left side only
	2 Wrap right side only
	3 Wrap only on largest side
\shpfblwtxtN	Describes relative z-ordering.
	0 Text is below shape
	1 Shape is below text
\shplockanchor	Lock anchor for shape.
\shptxt	Text for a shape. The text must come after all the other properties for the shape (inside the \shpinst destination) in the following format:
	{ \shptxt Any Valid RTF for the current textbox }
	Note For linked text boxes, the first text box of the linked set has the entire story, so all following text boxes will not have a \shptxt field.
\shprslt	This is where the Word 6.0/95 drawn object RTF can be placed.
\shpgrp	Specifies a group shape. The parameters following this keyword are the same as those following shp. The order of the shapes inside a group is from bottom to top in z-order.
	Inside of a \shpgrp, no { \shprslt } fields would be generated (that is, only the root-level shape can have a \shprslt field (this field describes the entire group). For example:
	{ \shpgrp { \shp (and all sub-items as usual) }
	{\snp(and all sub-items as usual) }
	Note A { \shpgrp } can be substituted for a { \shp } at any place (to accomplish groups inside of groups).

With the exception of \shplid, these do not apply for shapes that are within a group. For more information about groups, see the "Introduction" section of this Application Note.

Drawing Object Properties

The { \shp control word is followed by { *\shpinst

The bulk of a shape is defined as a series of properties. Following the { *\shpinst is a list of all the properties of a shape each in the following format:

{ \sp { \sn PropertyName } { \sv PropertyValueInformation } }

The control word for the drawing object property is \sp. Each property has a pair of name (\sn) and value (\sv) control words placed in the shape property group. For example, the vertical flip property is represented as:

 $\{\sp\{\sn\ fFlipV\}\{\sv\ 1\}\}$

Here, the name of the property is **fFlipV** and the value is 1, which indicates **True**. All shape properties follow this basic format. Only properties that have been explicitly set for a shape are written out in RTF format. Other properties assume the default values (a property may be set to the default value explicitly).

Property	Type of Value	Meaning
Object Type		
Rotation		Rotation of the shape.
FFlipV	Boolean	Vertical flip, applied after the rotation.
FFlipH		Horizontal flip, applied after the rotation.
ShapeType		See below for values. 0 indicates user-drawn freeforms and polygons.
WzName	String	Shape name (only set through Visual Basic® for Applications).
pWrapPolygonVertices	Array	Points of the text wrap polygon.
dxWrapDistLeft	EMU	Left wrapping distance from text.
dyWrapDistTop	EMU	Top wrapping distance from text.
dxWrapDistRight	EMU	Right wrapping distance from text.
dyWrapDistBottom	EMU	Bottom wrapping distance from text.
fBehindDocument	Boolean	Place the shape behind text.
fIsButton	Boolean	Specified whether the shape is a button.
fHidden	Boolean	Do not display or print (only set through Visual Basic for Applications).
Lock		
fLockRotation	Boolean	Lock rotation.
fLockAspectRatio	Boolean	Lock aspect ratio.
fLockAgainstSelect	Boolean	No selecting this shape.
fLockCropping	Boolean	No cropping this shape.
fLockVerticies	Boolean	No points edit mode.
fLockText	Boolean	Do not edit text.
fLockAdjustHandles	Boolean	Do not adjust.
fLockAgainstGrouping	Boolean	Do not group this shape.
Text Box		
dxTextLeft	EMU	Left internal margin of the text box.
dyTextTop	EMU	Top internal margin of the text box.
dxTextRight	EMU	Right internal margin of the text box.
dyTextBottom	EMU	Bottom internal margin of the text box.
WrapText		Wrap text at shape margins:
		0 Square
		1 Tight
		2 None
		3 Top Bottom
		4 Through

anchorText		Rich Text Format (RTF) Version 1.5 Specification
unenor rent	1 1	Text anchor point:
		text ancitor point.
		0 Top
		1 Middle
		i vitude
		2 Bottom
		3 Top Centered
		5 top Centered
		4 Middle Centered
		5 Bottom Centered
		5 Bottom Cemered
		6 Bottom Centered Baseline
txflTextFlow		Text flow:
		0 Horizontal non-ASCII font
		1 Top to bottom ASCII font
		A.D
		2 Bottom to top non-ASCII font
		3 Top to bottom non-ASCII font
		AN COLLAROUS Col
		4 Horizontal ASCII font
WordArt Effect		
gtextUNICODE	String	Unicode text string.
gtextAlign		Alignment on curve:
		9 Stretch each line of text to fit width
		o steed each me of eact of it waiti
		1 Center text on width
		21 of institu
		2 Left justify
		3 Right justify
		4 Spread letters out to fit width
		5 Spread words out to fit width
gtextSize		Default point size.
		Adjust the spacing between characters (1.0 is normal).
• • •	=	Font name.
	_	True if the text effect properties (gtext*) are used.
Giexi	Boolean	The fit lie text effect properties (great -) are used.
		False if these properties are ignored.
gtextFVertical	Boolean	If an @ font is available use it; otherwise, rotate individual characters 90 degrees counter-clockwise.
gtextFKern	Boolean	If the font supports character pair kerning, use it.
	=	Adjust the spacing between characters rather than the character advance by the gtextSpacingratio.
	=	Stretch the text to fit shape.
	=	When laying out the characters, consider the glyph bounding box rather than the nominal font character bounds.
	=	Scale text laid out on a path to fit the path.
	=	
	=	Stretch individual character heights independently to fit.
	=	When laying out characters, measure distances along the x-axis rather than along the path.
	=	Bold font (if available).
8		Italic font (if available).
gtextFUnderline	Boolean	Underline font (if available).
		Shadow font (if available).
	Boolean	
gtextFSmallcaps	Boolean Boolean	Shadow font (if available). Small caps font (if available). Strikethrough font (if available).
gtextFSmallcaps gtextFStrikethrough	Boolean Boolean	Small caps font (if available).
gtextFSmallcaps	Boolean Boolean	Small caps font (if available).
gtextFSmallcaps gtextFStrikethrough Picture	Boolean Boolean	Small caps font (if available). Strikethrough font (if available).
gtextFSmallcaps gtextFStrikethrough Picture cropFromTop	Boolean Boolean Boolean Fixed	Small caps font (if available). Strikethrough font (if available). Top cropping percentage.
gtextFSmallcaps gtextFStrikethrough Picture cropFromTop cropFromBottom	Boolean Boolean Boolean Fixed Fixed	Small caps font (if available). Strikethrough font (if available). Top cropping percentage. Bottom cropping percentage.
gtextFSmallcaps gtextFStrikethrough Picture cropFromTop cropFromBottom cropFromLeft	Boolean Boolean Boolean Fixed Fixed Fixed	Small caps font (if available). Strikethrough font (if available). Top cropping percentage. Bottom cropping percentage. Left cropping percentage.
gtextFSmallcaps gtextFStrikethrough Picture cropFromTop cropFromBottom cropFromLeft cropFromRight	Boolean Boolean Boolean Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed	Small caps font (if available). Strikethrough font (if available). Top cropping percentage. Bottom cropping percentage. Left cropping percentage. Right cropping percentage.
gtextFSmallcaps gtextFStrikethrough Picture cropFromTop cropFromBottom cropFromLeft cropFromRight pib	Boolean Boolean Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed	Small caps font (if available). Strikethrough font (if available). Top cropping percentage. Bottom cropping percentage. Left cropping percentage. Right cropping percentage. Binary picture data.
gtextFSmallcaps gtextFStrikethrough Picture cropFromTop cropFromBottom cropFromRight pib	Boolean Boolean Boolean Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Picture String	Small caps font (if available). Strikethrough font (if available). Top cropping percentage. Bottom cropping percentage. Left cropping percentage. Right cropping percentage. Binary picture data. Picture file name for link to file pictures.
gtextFSmallcaps gtextFStrikethrough Picture cropFromTop cropFromBottom cropFromRight pib	Boolean Boolean Boolean Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Picture String	Small caps font (if available). Strikethrough font (if available). Top cropping percentage. Bottom cropping percentage. Left cropping percentage. Right cropping percentage. Binary picture data.
gtextFSmallcaps gtextFStrikethrough Picture cropFromTop cropFromBottom cropFromRight pib	Boolean Boolean Boolean Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed String	Small caps font (if available). Strikethrough font (if available). Top cropping percentage. Bottom cropping percentage. Left cropping percentage. Right cropping percentage. Binary picture data. Picture file name for link to file pictures. Flags for linked to file pictures:
gtextFSmallcaps gtextFStrikethrough Picture cropFromTop cropFromBottom cropFromRight pib	Boolean Boolean Boolean Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed String	Small caps font (if available). Strikethrough font (if available). Top cropping percentage. Bottom cropping percentage. Left cropping percentage. Right cropping percentage. Right cropping percentage. Picture file name for link to file pictures. Flags for linked to file pictures: 0 No links (default)
gtextFSmallcaps gtextFStrikethrough Picture cropFromTop cropFromBottom cropFromLeft cropFromRight pib	Boolean Boolean Boolean Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed String	Small caps font (if available). Strikethrough font (if available). Top cropping percentage. Bottom cropping percentage. Left cropping percentage. Right cropping percentage. Binary picture data. Picture file name for link to file pictures. Flags for linked to file pictures:
gtextFSmallcaps gtextFStrikethrough Picture cropFromTop cropFromBottom cropFromRight pib	Boolean Boolean Fixed	Small caps font (if available). Strikethrough font (if available). Top cropping percentage. Bottom cropping percentage. Left cropping percentage. Right cropping percentage. Binary picture data. Picture file name for link to file pictures. Flags for linked to file pictures: 0 No links (default) 10 Link to file; save with document
gtextFSmallcaps gtextFStrikethrough Picture cropFromTop cropFromBottom cropFromLeft cropFromRight pib pibName pibFlags	Boolean Boolean Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed String	Small caps font (if available). Strikethrough font (if available). Top cropping percentage. Bottom cropping percentage. Left cropping percentage. Right cropping percentage. Binary picture data. Picture file name for link to file pictures. Flags for linked to file pictures: 0 No links (default) 10 Link to file; save with document 14 Link to file; do not save picture with document
gtextFSmallcaps gtextFStrikethrough Picture cropFromTop cropFromBottom cropFromLeft cropFromRight pib pibName pibFlags	Boolean Boolean Boolean Fixed Fixed Fixed Pixed Picture String	Small caps font (if available). Strikethrough font (if available). Top cropping percentage. Bottom cropping percentage. Left cropping percentage. Right cropping percentage. Binary picture data. Picture file name for link to file pictures. Flags for linked to file pictures: 0 No links (default) 10 Link to file; save with document 14 Link to file; do not save picture with document Transparent color.
gtextFSmallcaps gtextFStrikethrough Picture cropFromTop cropFromReft cropFromRight pib pibName pibFlags	Boolean Boolean Boolean Fixed Fixed Fixed Picture String Color Fixed	Small caps font (if available). Strikethrough font (if available). Top cropping percentage. Bottom cropping percentage. Left cropping percentage. Right cropping percentage. Binary picture data. Picture file name for link to file pictures. Flags for linked to file pictures: 0 No links (default) 10 Link to file; save with document 14 Link to file; do not save picture with document Transparent color. Contrast setting.
gtextFSmallcaps gtextFStrikethrough Picture cropFromTop cropFromBottom cropFromRight pib pibName pibFlags	Boolean Boolean Fixed Fixed Fixed Picture String Color Fixed Fixed	Small caps font (if available). Strikethrough font (if available). Top cropping percentage. Bottom cropping percentage. Left cropping percentage. Right cropping percentage. Binary picture data. Picture file name for link to file pictures. Flags for linked to file pictures: 0 No links (default) 10 Link to file; save with document 14 Link to file; do not save picture with document Transparent color. Contrast setting. Brightness setting.
gtextFSmallcaps gtextFStrikethrough Picture cropFromTop cropFromBottom cropFromRight pib pibName pibFlags pictureTransparent pictureContrast PictureBrightness pictureGamma	Boolean Boolean Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Picture String Color Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed	Small caps font (if available). Strikethrough font (if available). Top cropping percentage. Bottom cropping percentage. Bottom cropping percentage. Left cropping percentage. Right cropping percentage. Binary picture data. Picture file name for link to file pictures. Flags for linked to file pictures: 0 No links (default) 10 Link to file; save with document 14 Link to file; do not save picture with document Transparent color. Contrast setting. Brightness setting. Gamma correction setting.
gtextFSmallcaps gtextFStrikethrough Picture cropFromTop cropFromBottom cropFromRight pib pibName pibFlags pictureTransparent pictureContrast PictureBrightness pictureGamma pictureGray	Boolean Boolean Boolean Fixed Fixed Fixed Picture String Color Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Boolean	Small caps font (if available). Strikethrough font (if available). Top cropping percentage. Bottom cropping percentage. Left cropping percentage. Right cropping percentage. Right cropping percentage. Binary picture data. Picture file name for link to file pictures. Flags for linked to file pictures: 0 No links (default) 10 Link to file; save with document 14 Link to file; save with document 14 Transparent color. Contrast setting. Brightness setting. Gamma correction setting. Gamma correction setting. Display grayscale.
gtextFSmallcaps gtextFStrikethrough Picture cropFromTop cropFromBottom cropFromRight pib pibName pibFlags pictureTransparent pictureContrast PictureBrightness pictureGamma pictureGray	Boolean Boolean Boolean Fixed Fixed Fixed Picture String Color Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Boolean	Small caps font (if available). Strikethrough font (if available). Top cropping percentage. Bottom cropping percentage. Bottom cropping percentage. Left cropping percentage. Right cropping percentage. Binary picture data. Picture file name for link to file pictures. Flags for linked to file pictures: 0 No links (default) 10 Link to file; save with document 14 Link to file; do not save picture with document Transparent color. Contrast setting. Brightness setting. Gamma correction setting.
gtextFSmallcaps gtextFStrikethrough Picture cropFromTop cropFromBottom cropFromRight pib pibName pibFlags pictureTransparent pictureContrast PictureBrightness pictureGamma pictureGray pictureGray pictureGiLevel	Boolean Boolean Boolean Fixed Fixed Fixed Picture String Color Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Boolean	Small caps font (if available). Strikethrough font (if available). Top cropping percentage. Bottom cropping percentage. Left cropping percentage. Right cropping percentage. Right cropping percentage. Binary picture data. Picture file name for link to file pictures. Flags for linked to file pictures: 0 No links (default) 10 Link to file; save with document 14 Link to file; save with document 14 Transparent color. Contrast setting. Brightness setting. Gamma correction setting. Gamma correction setting. Display grayscale.
gtextFSmallcaps gtextFStrikethrough Picture cropFromTop cropFromBottom cropFromRight pib pibName pibFlags pictureTransparent pictureContrast PictureBrightness pictureGamma pictureGray pictureGray pictureBiLevel	Boolean Boolean Boolean Fixed Fixed Fixed Picture String Color Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Boolean	Small caps font (if available). Strikethrough font (if available). Top cropping percentage. Bottom cropping percentage. Left cropping percentage. Right cropping percentage. Right cropping percentage. Binary picture data. Picture file name for link to file pictures. Flags for linked to file pictures: 0 No links (default) 10 Link to file; save with document 14 Link to file; save with document 14 Transparent color. Contrast setting. Brightness setting. Gamma correction setting. Gamma correction setting. Display grayscale.
gtextFSmallcaps gtextFStrikethrough Picture cropFromTop cropFromBottom cropFromRight pib pibName pibFlags pictureTransparent pictureContrast PictureBrightness pictureGray pictureGray pictureBiLevel Geometry geoLeft	Boolean Boolean Fixed Fixed Fixed Picture String Color Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Dicture String Long	Small caps font (if available). Strikethrough font (if available). Top cropping percentage. Bottom cropping percentage. Left cropping percentage. Right cropping percentage. Right cropping percentage. Binary picture data. Picture file name for link to file pictures. Flags for linked to file pictures: 0 No links (default) 10 Link to file; save with document 14 Link to file; save with document 14 Transparent color. Contrast setting. Brightness setting. Gamma correction setting. Gamma correction setting. Display grayscale.
gtextFSmallcaps gtextFStrikethrough Picture cropFromTop cropFromBottom cropFromRight pib pibName pibFlags pictureTransparent pictureContrast PictureBrightness pictureGray pictureGray pictureGlevel Geometry geoLeft	Boolean Boolean Fixed Fixed Fixed Picture String Color Fixed Fixed Fixed Boolean Boolean Boolean Boolean Boolean Boolean	Smil caps font (if available). Strikethrough font (if available). Top cropping percentage. Bottom cropping percentage. Left cropping percentage. Left cropping percentage. Binary picture data. Picture file name for link to file pictures. Flags for linked to file pictures: 0 No links (default) 10 Link to file; save with document 14 Link to file; do not save picture with document 17 ansparent color. Contrast setting. Brightness setting. Gamma correction setting. Display grayscale. Display prayscale. Left edge of the bounds of a user-drawn shape.
gtextFSmallcaps gtextFStrikethrough Picture cropFromTop cropFromBottom cropFromRight pib pibName pibFlags pictureTransparent pictureContrast PictureBrightness pictureGamma pictureGray pictureGray pictureBiLevel Geometry geoLeft geoTop	Boolean Boolean Fixed Fixed Fixed Picture String Color Fixed Fixed Fixed Boolean Boolean Long integer Long	Small caps font (if available). Strikethrough font (if available). Top cropping percentage. Bottom cropping percentage. Bottom cropping percentage. Left cropping percentage. Binary picture data. Picture file name for link to file pictures. Flags for linked to file pictures: 0 No links (default) 10 Link to file; save with document 14 Link to file; do not save picture with document Transparent color. Contrast setting. Brightness setting. Gamma correction setting. Display grayscale. Display bi-level.
gtextFSmallcaps gtextFStrikethrough Picture cropFromTop cropFromBottom cropFromRight pib pibName pibFlags pictureTransparent pictureContrast PictureBrightness pictureGamma pictureGramy pictureGray pictureGray pictureGray pictureGray pictureGray pictureGray pictureGray pictureGray pictureBrightness pictureGray pictureGray pictureBrightness pictureGray pictureGray pictureGray pictureBrightness pictureGray pictureGray pictureGray pictureGray pictureBrightness	Boolean Boolean Fixed Fixed Fixed Picture String Color Fixed Fixed Boolean Boolean Boolean Boolean Boolean Boolean Boolean Boolean Boolean Long integer Long integer	Small caps font (if available). Strikethrough font (if available). Top cropping percentage. Bottom cropping percentage. Left cropping percentage. Right cropping percentage. No links (default) Right cropping percentage.
gtextFSmallcaps gtextFStrikethrough Picture cropFromTop cropFromBottom cropFromRight pib pibName pibFlags pictureTransparent pictureContrast PictureBrightness pictureGamma pictureGamy pictureBilevel Geometry geoLeft geoTop geoRight	Boolean Boolean Fixed Fixed Fixed Picture String Color Fixed Fixed Fixed Boolean Boolean Boolean Long integer Long Long	Smil caps font (if available). Strikethrough font (if available). Top cropping percentage. Bottom cropping percentage. Bottom cropping percentage. Left cropping percentage. Birany picture data. Picture file name for link to file pictures. Flags for linked to file pictures: 0 No links (default) 10 Link to file; save with document 14 Link to file; do not save picture with document 17 ansparent color. Contrast setting. Brightness setting. Gamma correction setting. Display grayscale. Display prayscale. Left edge of the bounds of a user-drawn shape.
gtextFSmallcaps gtextFStrikethrough Picture cropFromTop cropFromBottom cropFromRight pib pibName pibFlags pictureTransparent pictureContrast PictureBrightness pictureGray pictureGray pictureBilevel Geometry geoLeft geoTop geoRight	Boolean Boolean Fixed Fixed Fixed Picture String Color Fixed Fixed Fixed Boolean Boolean Boolean Boolean Long integer Long integer Long integer	Small caps font (if available). Strikethrough font (if available). Top cropping percentage. Bottom cropping percentage. Bottom cropping percentage. Bit cropping percentage. Bit cropping percentage. Bit p
gtextFSmallcaps gtextFStrikethrough Picture cropFromTop cropFromBottom cropFromRight pib pibName pibFlags pictureTransparent pictureContrast PictureBrightness pictureGray pictureGray pictureBiLevel Geometry geoLeft geoTop geoRight geoBottom	Boolean Boolean Fixed Fixed Fixed Picture String Color Fixed Fixed Boolean Boolean Long integer Long integer Long	Small caps font (if available). Strikethrough font (if available). Top cropping percentage. Bottom cropping percentage. Left cropping percentage. Right cropping percentage. No links (default) Right cropping percentage.
gtextFSmallcaps gtextFStrikethrough Picture cropFromTop cropFromBottom cropFromRight pib pibName pibFlags pictureTransparent pictureContrast PictureGamma pictureGray pictureGray geoLeft geoTop geoRight geoBottom	Boolean Boolean Fixed Fixed Fixed Picture String Color Fixed Fixed Boolean Long integer Long integer Long integer Long integer	Small caps font (if available). Strikethrough font (if available). Top cropping percentage. Bottom cropping percentage. Bottom cropping percentage. Right cropping percentage. Binary picture data. Picture file name for link to file pictures. Picture file name for link to file pictures: 0 No links (default) 10 Link to file; save with document 14 Link to file; save with document 14 Link to file; do not save picture with document Transparent color. Contrast setting. Brightness setting. Gamma correction setting. Display grayscale. Display grayscale. Display grayscale. Cotted of the bounds of a user-drawn shape. Right edge of the bounds of a user-drawn shape. Right edge of the bounds of a user-drawn shape.
gtextFSmallcaps gtextFStrikethrough Picture cropFromTop cropFromBottom cropFromRight pib pibName pibFlags pictureTransparent pictureContrast PictureBrightness pictureGramma pictureGray pictureGray pictureBiLevel Geometry geoLeft geoTop geoRight geoBottom pVerticies	Boolean Boolean Fixed Fixed Fixed Picture String Color Fixed Fixed Fixed Boolean Long integer Long integer Long integer Long integer Array	Small caps font (if available). Strikethrough font (if available). Top cropping percentage. Bottom cropping percentage. Bottom cropping percentage. Right cropping percentage. 10 No links (default) 10 No links (default) 10 Link to file; save with document 14 Link to file; save with document 14 Link to file; do not save picture with document 17 Transparent color. Contrast setting. Brightness setting. Gamma correction setting. Display grayscale. Display grayscale. Display bi-level. Left edge of the bounds of a user-drawn shape. Right edge of the bounds of a user-drawn shape. Bottom edge of the bounds of a user-drawn shape. Bottom edge of the bounds of a user-drawn shape.
gtextFSmallcaps gtextFStrikethrough Picture cropFromTop cropFromReft cropFromRight pib pibName pibFlags pictureTransparent pictureContrast PictureBrightness pictureGramma pictureGray pictureBiLevel Geometry geoLeft geoTop geoRight geoBottom pVerticies pSegmentInfo	Boolean Boolean Boolean Fixed Fixed Fixed Picture String Color Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Fixed Long Integer Lo	Small caps font (if available). Strikethrough font (if available). Top cropping percentage. Bottom cropping percentage. Bottom cropping percentage. Right cropping percentage. Binary picture data. Picture file name for link to file pictures. Picture file name for link to file pictures: 0 No links (default) 10 Link to file; save with document 14 Link to file; save with document 14 Link to file; do not save picture with document Transparent color. Contrast setting. Brightness setting. Gamma correction setting. Display grayscale. Display grayscale. Display grayscale. Cotted of the bounds of a user-drawn shape. Right edge of the bounds of a user-drawn shape. Right edge of the bounds of a user-drawn shape.

adjust3Value adjust4Value			
	Integer	Third adjust value.	
autusia value	_		
		Fourth adjust value.	
adjust5Value		Fifth adjust value.	
adjust6Value	Integer	Sixth adjust value.	
adjust7Value	Integer	Seventh adjust value.	
adjust8Value	Integer	Eighth adjust value.	
adjust9Value	_	Nith adjust value.	
		·	
adjust10Value	Integer	Tenth adjust value.	
Fill			
fillType	Fill type	Type of fill:	
• •			
		0 A solid color	
		1 A pattern (bitmap)	
l l		1 A patern (blinap)	
l l		2 A texture (pattern with its own color map)	
l l			
l l		3 A picture centered in the shape	
l l		4 Shade from start to end points	
		voluee non-state to the points	
		5 Shade from bounding rectangle to end point	
l l		6 Shade from shape outline to end point	
l l		7 Shade using the fill Angle	
SII Colon		v v	
fillColor		Foreground color.	
fillOpacity		Opacity. Normal is 1.0.	
fillBackColor	Color	Background color.	
fillBackOpacity	Fixed	Opacity for shades only. Normal is 1.0.	
fillBlip		Pattern/texture picture for the fill.	
		Picture file name for custom fills.	
fillBlipName	_		
fillblipflags		Flags for fills:	
· ·		0 No links (default)	
l			
l		10 Link to file; save with document	
		arrange and the second	
		14 Link to file; do not save picture with document	
fillWidth	EMU	The pattern or tile will be expanded to approximately this size.	
fillHeight	EMU	The pattern or tile will be expanded to approximately this size.	
fillAngle	Fixed	Fade angle number of degrees.	
fillFocus		Linear shaded fill focus percent.	
fillToLeft			
		The fillToLeft, fillToTop, fillToRight, and fillToBottom values define the "focus" rectangle for concentric shapes; they are specified as a fraction of the outer rectangle of the shade.	
fillТоТор		See fillToLeft definition.	
fillToRight	Fixed	See fillToLeft definition.	
fillToBottom	Fixed	See fillToLeft definition.	
fillShadeColors	Array	Custom or preset color ramps for graduated fills on shapes.	
fillOriginX	Fixed	When a textured fill is used, the texture may be aligned to with shape ([FillShape)—if this is done, the default alignment is to the top left. The values	
ini Originiza	I IACU	Then a contact in its used, the contact may be angined to what shape (it inshape). It this is done, the default anginion is to the top left. The values	
		FillOriginY	
		FillShapeOriginX	
		fillShapeOriginY	
		allow an arbitrary position in the texture (relative to the top-left proportion of the texture's height and width) to be aligned on an arbitrary position on the shape (relative to the top-left	
		proportion of the width and height of the bounding box).	
		New day 11 de combre de Carlo de Constant de Carlo de Car	
		Note that all these values are fixed point fractions of the relevant width or height.	
ana		·	
0	Fixed	See fillOriginX definition.	
U	Fixed Fixed	See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition.	
fillShapeOriginX	Fixed Fixed	See fillOriginX definition.	
fillShapeOriginX fillShapeOriginY	Fixed Fixed Fixed	See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition.	
fillShapeOriginX fillShapeOriginY fFilled	Fixed Fixed Fixed	See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition.	
fillShapeOriginX fillShapeOriginY fFilled	Fixed Fixed Fixed	See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition.	
fillShapeOriginX fillShapeOriginY fFilled Line	Fixed Fixed Fixed Boolean	See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. The shape is filled.	
fillShapeOriginX fillShapeOriginY (Filled Line	Fixed Fixed Boolean Color	See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. The shape is filled. Color of the line.	
fillShapeOriginX fillShapeOriginY (Filled Line	Fixed Fixed Boolean Color	See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. The shape is filled.	
fillShapeOriginX fillShapeOriginY (Filled Line lineColor lineBackColor	Fixed Fixed Boolean Color	See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. The shape is filled. Color of the line.	
fillShapeOriginX fillShapeOriginY (Filled Line lineColor lineBackColor	Fixed Fixed Boolean Color Color Line type	See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. The shape is filled. Color of the line. Background color of the pattern. Type of line:	
fillShapeOriginX fillShapeOriginY (Filled Line lineColor lineBackColor	Fixed Fixed Boolean Color Color Line type	See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. The shape is filled. Color of the line. Background color of the pattern.	
fillShapeOriginX fillShapeOriginY (Filled Line lineColor lineBackColor	Fixed Fixed Fixed Boolean Color Line type	See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. The shape is filled. Color of the line. Background color of the pattern. Type of line: 0 Solid fill with the line color	
fillShapeOriginX fillShapeOriginY (Filled Line lineColor lineBackColor	Fixed Fixed Fixed Boolean Color Line type	See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. The shape is filled. Color of the line. Background color of the pattern. Type of line:	
fillShapeOriginX fillShapeOriginY (Filled Line lineColor lineBackColor	Fixed Fixed Boolean Color Color Line type	See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. The shape is filled. Color of the line. Background color of the pattern. Type of line: 0 Solid fill with the line color	
fillShapeOriginX fillShapeOriginY (Filled Line lineColor lineBackColor	Fixed Fixed Boolean Color Color Line type	See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. The shape is filled. Color of the line. Background color of the pattern. Type of line: 0 Solid fill with the line color 1 Patterned fill with the lineFillBlip 2 Textured fill with the lineFillBlip	
fillShapeOriginX fillShapeOriginY fFilled Line lineColor lineBackColor lineType	Fixed Fixed Boolean Color Color Line type	See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. The shape is filled. Color of the line. Background color of the pattern. Type of line: 0 Solid fill with the line FillBlip 2 Textured fill with the lineFillBlip 3 Picture fill with the lineFillBlip	
fillShapeOriginX fillShapeOriginY Filled Line lineColor lineBackColor lineType	Fixed Fixed Boolean Color Color Line type	See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. The shape is filled. Color of the line. Background color of the pattern. Type of line: 0 Solid fill with the line color 1 Patterned fill with the lineFillBlip 2 Textured fill with the lineFillBlip	
fillShapeOriginX fillShapeOriginY fFilled Line lineColor lineBackColor lineType	Fixed Fixed Boolean Color Color Line type Picture	See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. The shape is filled. Color of the line. Background color of the pattern. Type of line: 0 Solid fill with the line FillBlip 2 Textured fill with the lineFillBlip 3 Picture fill with the lineFillBlip	
fillShapeOriginX fillShapeOriginY fFilled Line lineColor lineBackColor lineType	Fixed Fixed Fixed Boolean Color Color Line type Picture	See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. The shape is filled. Color of the line. Background color of the pattern. Type of line: 0 Solid fill with the line FillBlip 2 Textured fill with the lineFillBlip 3 Picture fill with the lineFillBlip Pattern for the line. Flags for patterned lines:	
fillShapeOriginX fillShapeOriginY fFilled Line lineColor lineBackColor lineType	Fixed Fixed Fixed Boolean Color Color Line type Picture	See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. The shape is filled. Color of the line. Background color of the pattern. Type of line: 0 Solid fill with the line color 1 Patterned fill with the lineFillBlip 2 Textured fill with the lineFillBlip 3 Picture fill with the lineFillBlip Pattern for the line.	
fillShapeOriginX fillShapeOriginY fFilled Line lineColor lineBackColor lineType	Fixed Fixed Fixed Boolean Color Color Line type Picture	See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. The shape is filled. Color of the line. Background color of the pattern. Type of line: 0 Solid fill with the line color 1 Patterned fill with the lineFillBlip 2 Textured fill with the lineFillBlip 3 Picture fill with the lineFillBlip Pattern for the line. Flags for patterned lines: 0 No links (default)	
fillShapeOriginX fillShapeOriginY fFilled Line lineColor lineBackColor lineType	Fixed Fixed Fixed Boolean Color Color Line type Picture	See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. The shape is filled. Color of the line. Background color of the pattern. Type of line: 0 Solid fill with the line FillBlip 2 Textured fill with the lineFillBlip 3 Picture fill with the lineFillBlip Pattern for the line. Flags for patterned lines:	
fillShapeOriginX fillShapeOriginY fFilled Line lineColor lineBackColor lineType	Fixed Fixed Boolean Color Color Line type Picture	See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. The shape is filled. Color of the line. Background color of the pattern. Type of line: 0 Solid fill with the line color 1 Patterned fill with the lineFillBlip 2 Textured fill with the lineFillBlip 3 Picture fill with the lineFillBlip Pattern for the line. Flags for patterned lines: 0 No links (default)	
fillShapeOriginX fillShapeOriginY IFilled Line lineColor lineBackColor lineType	Fixed Fixed Fixed Boolean Color Color Line type Picture	See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. The shape is filled. Color of the line. Background color of the pattern. Type of line: 0 Solid fill with the line color 1 Patterned fill with the lineFillBlip 2 Textured fill with the lineFillBlip 3 Picture fill with the lineFillBlip 10 Link to file; save with document	
illShapeOriginX illShapeOriginY fFilled Line iineColor iineBackColor iineType iineFillBlip iineFillBlip iineblipflags	Fixed Fixed Fixed Boolean Color Color Line type Picture	See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. The shape is filled. Color of the line. Background color of the pattern. Type of line: 0 Solid fill with the line color 1 Patterned fill with the lineFillBlip 2 Textured fill with the lineFillBlip 3 Picture fill with the lineFillBlip Pattern for the line. Flags for patterned lines: 0 No links (default) 10 Link to file; save with document 14 Link to file; do not save picture with document Width of the pattern Width of the pattern	
illShapeOriginX illShapeOriginY fFilled Line lineColor lineBackColor lineType lineFillBlip lineFillBlip lineblipflags	Fixed Fixed Fixed Boolean Color Line type Picture EMU EMU EMU	See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. The shape is filled. Color of the line. Background color of the pattern. Type of line: 0 Solid fill with the line color 1 Patterned fill with the lineFillBlip 2 Textured fill with the lineFillBlip 3 Picture fill with the lineFillBlip 4 Pattern for the line. Flags for patterned lines: 0 No links (default) 10 Link to file; save with document 44 Link to file; do not save picture with document Width of the pattern Height of the pattern Height of the pattern	
illShapeOriginX illShapeOriginY fFilled Line lineColor lineBackColor lineType lineFillBlip lineFillBlip lineblipflags	Fixed Fixed Fixed Boolean Color Line type Picture EMU EMU EMU	See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. The shape is filled. Color of the line. Background color of the pattern. Type of line: 0 Solid fill with the line color 1 Patterned fill with the lineFillBlip 2 Textured fill with the lineFillBlip 3 Picture fill with the lineFillBlip Pattern for the line. Flags for patterned lines: 0 No links (default) 10 Link to file; save with document 14 Link to file; do not save picture with document Width of the pattern Width of the pattern	
fillShapeOriginX fillShapeOriginY fFilled Line lineColor lineBackColor lineType lineFillBlip lineblipflags	Fixed Fixed Fixed Boolean Color Color Line type Picture EMU EMU EMU EMU	See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. The shape is filled. Color of the line. Background color of the pattern. Type of line: 0 Solid fill with the line color 1 Patterned fill with the lineFillBlip 2 Textured fill with the lineFillBlip 3 Picture fill with the lineFillBlip 4 Pattern for the line. Flags for patterned lines: 0 No links (default) 10 Link to file; save with document 44 Link to file; do not save picture with document Width of the pattern Height of the pattern Height of the pattern	
fillShapeOriginX fillShapeOriginY fFilled Line lineColor lineBackColor lineType lineFillBlip lineblipflags	Fixed Fixed Fixed Boolean Color Color Line type Picture EMU EMU EMU	See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. The shape is filled. Color of the line. Background color of the pattern. Type of line: 0 Solid fill with the line color 1 Patterned fill with the lineFillBlip 2 Textured fill with the lineFillBlip 3 Picture fill with the lineFillBlip Pattern for the line. Flags for patterned lines: 0 No links (default) 10 Link to file; save with document 14 Link to file; do not save picture with document Width of the pattern Height of the pattern Line width Line style:	
fillShapeOriginX fillShapeOriginY fFilled Line lineColor lineBackColor lineType lineFillBlip lineblipflags	Fixed Fixed Fixed Boolean Color Color Line type Picture EMU EMU EMU	See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. The shape is filled. Color of the line. Background color of the pattern. Type of line: 0 Solid fill with the line color 1 Patterned fill with the lineFillBlip 2 Textured fill with the lineFillBlip 3 Picture fill with the lineFillBlip 3 Picture fill with the line. Flags for patterned lines: 0 No links (default) 10 Link to file; save with document 14 Link to file; do not save picture with document Width of the pattern Height of the pattern Height of the pattern Line width	
fillShapeOriginX fillShapeOriginY fFilled Line lineColor lineBackColor lineType lineFillBlip lineblipflags	Fixed Fixed Fixed Boolean Color Color Line type Picture EMU EMU EMU	See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. The shape is filled. Color of the line. Background color of the pattern. Type of line: 0 Solid fill with the line color 1 Patterned fill with the line FillBlip 2 Textured fill with the lineFillBlip 2 Textured fill with the lineFillBlip Pattern for the line. Flags for patterned lines: 0 No links (default) 10 Link to file; save with document 14 Link to file; do not save picture with document Width of the pattern Line width Line style: 0 Single line (of width lineWidth)	
fillShapeOriginX fillShapeOriginY ffilled Line lineColor lineBackColor lineType lineFillBlip lineFillBlip lineblipflags	Fixed Fixed Fixed Boolean Color Line type Picture EMU EMU EMU	See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. The shape is filled. Color of the line. Background color of the pattern. Type of line: 0 Solid fill with the line color 1 Patterned fill with the lineFillBlip 2 Textured fill with the lineFillBlip 3 Picture fill with the lineFillBlip Pattern for the line. Flags for patterned lines: 0 No links (default) 10 Link to file; save with document 14 Link to file; do not save picture with document Width of the pattern Height of the pattern Line width Line style:	
fillShapeOriginX fillShapeOriginY fFilled Line lineColor lineBackColor lineType lineFillBlip lineblipflags	Fixed Fixed Fixed Boolean Color Color Line type Picture EMU EMU EMU	See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. The shape is filled. Color of the line. Background color of the pattern. Type of line: O Solid fill with the line color 1 Patterned fill with the line FillBlip 2 Textured fill with the lineFillBlip 3 Picture fill with the lineFillBlip Pattern for the line. Flags for patterned lines: O No links (default) 10 Link to file; save with document 14 Link to file; do not save picture with document Width of the pattern Line width Line style: O Single line (of width lineWidth)	
fillOriginY fillShapeOriginX fillShapeOriginY ffilled Line lineColor lineBackColor lineType lineFillBlip lineblipflags lineFillWidth lineFillHeight lineWidth lineStyle	Fixed Fixed Fixed Boolean Color Color Line type Picture EMU EMU EMU	See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. The shape is filled. Color of the line. Background color of the pattern. Type of line: 0 Solid fill with the line color 1 Patterned fill with the lineFillBlip 2 Textured fill with the lineFillBlip 3 Picture fill with the lineFillBlip 3 Picture fill with the lineFillBlip 3 Picture fill with the lineFillBlip 10 Link to file; save with document 14 Link to file; save with document Width of the pattern Height of the pattern Height of the pattern Line width Line style: 0 Single line (of width lineWidth) 1 Double lines of equal width 2 Double lines, one thick, one thin	
fillShapeOriginX fillShapeOriginY fFilled Line lineColor lineBackColor lineType lineFillBlip lineblipflags	Fixed Fixed Fixed Boolean Color Color Line type Picture EMU EMU EMU	See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. See fillOriginX definition. The shape is filled. Color of the line. Background color of the pattern. Type of line: O Solid fill with the line color 1 Patterned fill with the lineFillBlip 2 Textured fill with the lineFillBlip 3 Picture fill with the lineFillBlip 3 Picture fill with the lineFillBlip 4 Pattern for the line. Flags for patterned lines: O No links (default) 10 Link to file; save with document 14 Link to file; save with document Width of the pattern Line width Line style: O Single line (of width lineWidth) 1 Double lines of equal width	

eDashing		
eDashing		4 Three lines, thin, thick, thin
•		Dashing:
		0 Solid
		1 Dash (Windows)
		2 Dot (Windows)
		3 Dash dot (Windows)
		4 Dash dot dot (Windows)
		6 Dot
		0.000
		7 Dash
		8 Long dash
		o Long dash
		9 Dash dot
		10 Long dash dot
		To Long dash dot
		11 Long dash dot dot
eStartArrowhead		Start arrow type:
		O.V. d
		0 Nothing
		1 Arrow
		2 Stealth arrow
		3 Diamond
		4 Oval
		6 Open arrow
		7 Chevron arrow
		8 Double chevron arrow
eEndArrowhead		End arrow type (same values as for lineStartArrowhead).
eStartArrowWidth		Start arrow width:
count arrow width		Juli 110 - Aldi.
		0 Narrow
		1 Medium
		1 Neduli
		2 Wide
eStartArrowLength		Start arrow length:
		0 Short
		o short
		1 Medium
		2 Long
eEndArrowWidth		End arrow width (same values as for lineStartArrowWidth).
eEndArrowLength		End arrow length (same values as for lineStartArrowLength).
	ooiean	Has a line.
nadow		
adowType		Type of shadow:
		0 Offset shadow
		1 Double offset shadow
		2 Rich perspective shadow (cast relative to shape)
		3 Rich perspective shadow (cast in shape space)
		4 Perspective shadow cast in drawing space
		6 Emboss or engrave
		Foreground color.
	olor	Embossed color.
adowHighlight Co	ixed	
adowHighlight Co	.neu	Opacity of the shadow. Normal is 1.0.
adowHighlight Co adowOpacity Fi		Opacity of the shadow. Normal is 1.0. Shadow offset toward the right.
adowHighlight Co adowOpacity Fi adowOffsetX Ef	MU	
adowHighlight CoadowOpacity Fi adowOffsetX EnadowOffsetY EnadowOffsetY	MU MU	Shadow offset toward the right.
adowHighlight Cc adowOpacity Fi adowOffsetX EN adowOffsetY EN adowSecondOffsetX EN	MU MU MU	Shadow offset toward the right. Shadow offset toward the bottom.
adowHighlight Cc adowOpacity Fi adowOffsetX EN adowOffsetY EN adowSecondOffsetX EN adowSecondOffsetY EN	MU MU MU MU	Shadow offset toward the right. Shadow offset toward the bottom. Double shadow offset toward the right.
adowHighlight Cc adowOpacity Fi adowOffsetX EN adowOffsetY EN adowSecondOffsetX EN adowSecondOffsetY EN adowSecondOffsetY Fi adowSecondOffsetY Fi	MU MU MU MU ixed	Shadow offset toward the right. Shadow offset toward the bottom. Double shadow offset toward the right. Double shadow offset toward the bottom. The shadowScaleXToX to shadowWeight define a 3x2 transform matrix that is applied to the shape to generate the shadow.
adowHighlight Cc adowOpacity Fi adowOffsetX EN adowSecondOffsetX EN adowSecondOffsetY EN adowSecondOffsetY Fi adowScaleXTOX Fi adowScaleYTOX Fi	MU MIXED	Shadow offset toward the right. Shadow offset toward the bottom. Double shadow offset toward the right. Double shadow offset toward the bottom. The shadowScaleXToX to shadowWeight define a 3x2 transform matrix that is applied to the shape to generate the shadow. See definition for shadowScaleXToX.
adowHighlight CC adowOpacity Fi adowOffsetX E2 adowOffsetY E2 adowSecondOffsetX E2 adowSecondOffsetX E2 adowScaleXTOX Fi adowScaleXTOX Fi adowScaleXTOY Fi	MU MU MU ixed ixed ixed	Shadow offset toward the right. Shadow offset toward the bottom. Double shadow offset toward the right. Double shadow offset toward the bottom. The shadowScaleXToX to shadowWeight define a 3x2 transform matrix that is applied to the shape to generate the shadow. See definition for shadowScaleXToX. See definition for shadowScaleXToX.
adowHighlight CoadowOpacity Fi adowOffsetX EN adowOffsetY EN adowSecondOffsetX EN adowSecondOffsetY EN adowSecondOffsetY EN adowSealeXTOX Fi adowSealeYTOX Fi adowSealeYTOY Fi adowSealeYTOY Fi	MU MU MU MU fixed fixed fixed	Shadow offset toward the right. Shadow offset toward the bottom. Double shadow offset toward the right. Double shadow offset toward the bottom. The shadowScaleXToX to shadowWeight define a 3x2 transform matrix that is applied to the shape to generate the shadow. See definition for shadowScaleXToX. See definition for shadowScaleXToX. See definition for shadowScaleXToX.
adowHighlight CoadowOpacity Fi adowOffsetX EN adowOffsetY EN adowSecondOffsetY EN adowSecondOffsetY EN adowSecondOffsetY Fi adowScaleXTOX Fi adowScaleXTOY Fi adowScaleYTOY Fi adowScaleYTOY Fi adowScaleYTOY Fi adowPerspectiveX Fi	MU M	Shadow offset toward the right. Shadow offset toward the bottom. Double shadow offset toward the bottom. Double shadow offset toward the bottom. The shadowScaleXToX to shadowWeight define a 3x2 transform matrix that is applied to the shape to generate the shadow. See definition for shadowScaleXToX.
adowHighlight CoadowOpacity Fi adowOffsetX EndowOffsetY EndowSecondOffsetY EndowScaleXToX EndowScaleXToX EndowScaleXToY EndowScaleXToX EndowS	MU M	Shadow offset toward the right. Shadow offset toward the bottom. Double shadow offset toward the right. Double shadow offset toward the bottom. The shadowScaleXToX to shadowWeight define a 3x2 transform matrix that is applied to the shape to generate the shadow. See definition for shadowScaleXToX.
adowHighlight AdowOpacity AdowOffsetX AdowOffsetY AdowSecondOffsetX AdowSecondOffsetY AdowScaleXToX AdowScaleXToX AdowScaleXToY AdowScaleXTOY AdowScaleYTOY AdowPerspectiveX AdowPerspectiveY AdowWeight AdowWeight AdowOpacity AdowPerspectiveY AdowWeight AdowOpacity AdowPerspectiveY AdowWeight AdowOpacity AdowWeight AdowOpacity AdowO	MU M	Shadow offset toward the right. Shadow offset toward the bottom. Double shadow offset toward the right. Double shadow offset toward the bottom. The shadowScaleXTOX to shadowWeight define a 3x2 transform matrix that is applied to the shape to generate the shadow. See definition for shadowScaleXTOX.
adowHighlight AdowOpacity AdowOffsetX AdowOffsetY AdowSecondOffsetX AdowSecondOffsetY AdowScaleXToX AdowScaleXToX AdowScaleXToY AdowScaleXToY AdowScaleXToY AdowScaleXToY AdowPerspectiveX AdowPerspectiveY AdowOcglet AdowPerspectiveY AdowWeight AdowOcglet AdowOcglet	MU M	Shadow offset toward the right. Shadow offset toward the bottom. Double shadow offset toward the pottom. Double shadow offset toward the bottom. The shadowScaleXTOX to shadowWeight define a 3x2 transform matrix that is applied to the shape to generate the shadow. See definition for shadowScaleXTOX.
adowHighlight AdowOpacity AdowOffsetX AdowOffsetY AdowSecondOffsetX AdowSecondOffsetY AdowSecondOffsetY AdowSealeXTOX AdowSealeXTOX AdowSealeXTOY AdowSealeXTOY AdowSealeXTOY AdowPerspectiveX AdowPerspectiveY AdowPerspectiveY AdowWeight AdowOriginX FinalowOpacity FinalowOriginX	MU M	Shadow offset toward the right. Shadow offset toward the bottom. Double shadow offset toward the right. Double shadow offset toward the bottom. The shadowScaleXToX to shadowWeight define a 3x2 transform matrix that is applied to the shape to generate the shadow. See definition for shadowScaleXToX.
adowHighlight AdowOpacity Fi adowOffsetX EndowOffsetY EndowSecondOffsetX EndowSecondOffsetY EndowSecondOffsetY EndowSealeXTOX EndowSealeXTOX Fi adowSealeYTOX Fi adowSealeYTOY Fi adowPerspectiveX EndowPerspectiveY EndowWeight Fi adowOriginX Fi EndowOriginY Fi	MU M	Shadow offset toward the right. Shadow offset toward the bottom. Double shadow offset toward the bottom. Double shadow offset toward the bottom. The shadowScaleXToX to shadowWeight define a 3x2 transform matrix that is applied to the shape to generate the shadow. See definition for shadowScaleXToX. See the definition for shadowScaleXToX.
adowHighlight AdowOpacity Fi AdowOffsetX EN AdowOffsetY EN AdowSecondOffsetY EN AdowSecondOffsetY EN AdowSecondOffsetY EN AdowSealeXTOX Fi AdowSealeXTOY Fi AdowSealeYTOY Fi AdowPerspectiveX EN AdowPerspectiveY EN	MU M	Shadow offset toward the right. Shadow offset toward the bottom. Double shadow offset toward the right. Double shadow offset toward the bottom. The shadowScaleXToX to shadowWeight define a 3x2 transform matrix that is applied to the shape to generate the shadow. See definition for shadowScaleXToX.
adowHighlight AdowOpacity Fi adowOffsetX EndowOffsetY EndowSecondOffsetX EndowSecondOffsetY EndowSecondOffsetY EndowSealeXTOX EndowSealeXTOX Fi adowSealeYTOX Fi adowSealeYTOY Fi adowPerspectiveX EndowPerspectiveY EndowWeight Fi adowOriginX Fi EndowOriginY Fi	MU M	Shadow offset toward the right. Shadow offset toward the bottom. Double shadow offset toward the bottom. Double shadow offset toward the bottom. The shadowScaleXToX to shadowWeight define a 3x2 transform matrix that is applied to the shape to generate the shadow. See definition for shadowScaleXToX. See the definition for shadowScaleXToX.
adowHighlight AdowOpacity AdowOffsetX AdowOffsetY AdowSecondOffsetY AdowSecondOffsetY AdowScaleXToX AdowScaleXToX AdowScaleXToY AdowScaleXToY AdowScaleXToY AdowScaleXToY AdowPerspectiveX AdowPerspectiveY AdowOriginX AdowOriginX AdowOriginY AdowOrig	MU M	Shadow offset toward the right. Shadow offset toward the bottom. Double shadow offset toward the bottom. Double shadow offset toward the bottom. The shadowScaleXToX to shadowWeight define a 3x2 transform matrix that is applied to the shape to generate the shadow. See definition for shadowScaleXTOX. See the definition for shadowScaleXTOX. See the definition for shadowScaleXTOX. See the definition for shadowOriginX. See the definition for shadowOriginX. Switches the shadow on or off.
adowHighlight AdowOpacity AdowOpacity AdowOffsetX AdowOffsetY AdowSecondOffsetX AdowSecondOffsetY AdowScaleXTOX AdowScaleXTOX AdowScaleXTOY AdowScaleXTOY AdowScaleYTOY AdowScaleYTOY AdowPerspectiveX AdowPerspectiveX AdowOffsetY AdowOffs	MU M	Shadow offset toward the right. Shadow offset toward the bottom. Double shadow offset toward the right. Double shadow offset toward the bottom. The shadowScaleXTOX to shadowWeight define a 3x2 transform matrix that is applied to the shape to generate the shadow. See definition for shadowScaleXTOX. See the definition for shadowScaleXTOX. See the shadow on or of the origin relative to the center of the shape— this position is determined based on a proportion of the rotated shape width and height. The shape will be rotated and then positioned such that the point is at (0.0) before the transformation is applied. See the definition for shadowOriginX. Switches the shadow on or off. Specular amount for the material.
adowHighlight AdowOpacity AdowOpacity AdowOffsetX AdowOffsetY AdowSecondOffsetX AdowSecondOffsetY AdowScaleXTOX AdowScaleXTOX AdowScaleXTOY AdowScaleXTOY AdowScaleYTOY AdowScaleYTOY AdowPerspectiveX AdowPerspectiveX AdowOffsetY AdowOffs	MU M	Shadow offset toward the right. Shadow offset toward the bottom. Double shadow offset toward the right. Double shadow offset toward the bottom. The shadowScaleXToX to shadowWeight define a 3x2 transform matrix that is applied to the shape to generate the shadow. See definition for shadowScaleXToX. See the definition for shadowScaleXToX. See the definition for shadowScaleXToX. See the definition for shadowOriginX. Switches the shadow on or off.
adowHighlight AdowOpacity AdowOffsetX AdowOffsetY AdowSecondOffsetX AdowSecondOffsetY AdowSecondOffsetY AdowScaleXToX AdowScaleXToX AdowScaleXToY AdowScaleXToY AdowScaleYToY AdowScaleYToY AdowPerspectiveX AdowPerspectiveX AdowOriginX Fi AdowOriginX Fi AdowOriginY Fi AdowOriginY Fi Bob D Effects DSpecularAmt Fi AdowOpachamt Fi AdowOpachamt Fi AdowOpachamt Fi AdowOpachamt Fi AdowOffsetX Fi AdowOriginY Fi AdowOriginY Fi AdowOffsetX AdowScaleXToX Fi AdowSc	MU M	Shadow offset toward the right. Shadow offset toward the bottom. Double shadow offset toward the right. Double shadow offset toward the bottom. The shadowScaleXTOX to shadowWeight define a 3x2 transform matrix that is applied to the shape to generate the shadow. See definition for shadowScaleXTOX. See the definition for shadowScaleXTOX. See the shadow on or of the origin relative to the center of the shape— this position is determined based on a proportion of the rotated shape width and height. The shape will be rotated and then positioned such that the point is at (0.0) before the transformation is applied. See the definition for shadowOriginX. Switches the shadow on or off. Specular amount for the material.
adowHighlight AdowOpacity AdowOffsetX AdowOffsetY AdowOffsetY AdowSecondOffsetY AdowSecondOffsetY AdowScaleXTOX AdowScaleXTOX AdowScaleXTOY AdowScaleYTOY AdowPerspectiveX AdowPerspectiveY AdowOriginX AdowOriginX AdowOriginY AdowOriginY AdowOriginY BAD BEFFECTS Description BOB Adow BEFFECTS Description BOB Adow BOB BOB Adow	MU MU MU MU ixed ixed ixed ixed ixed ixed ixed ixed	Shadow offset toward the right. Shadow offset toward the bottom. Double shadow offset toward the pight. Double shadow offset toward the bottom. The shadowScaleXToX to shadowWeight define a 3x2 transform matrix that is applied to the shape to generate the shadow. See definition for shadowScaleXToX. Define the position of the origin relative to the center of the shape—this position is determined based on a proportion of the rotated shape width and height. The shape will be rotated and then positioned such that the point is at (0,0) before the transformation is applied. See the definition for shadowOriginX. Switches the shadow on or off. Specular amount for the material. Diffusion amount for the material.
adowHighlight AdowOpacity AdowOffsetX AdowOffsetY AdowScondOffsetY AdowScondOffsetY AdowScondOffsetY AdowScaleXTOX AdowScaleXTOX AdowScaleYTOX AdowScaleYTOY AdowScaleYTOY AdowScaleYTOY AdowPerspectiveX AdowPerspectiveY AdowOriginX Fi AdowOriginY Fi AdowOriginY Fi AdowOffsetY Fi AdowOriginY Fi AdowOffsetY	MU M	Shadow offset toward the right. Shadow offset toward the bottom. Double shadow offset toward the bottom. Double shadow offset toward the bottom. The shadowScaleXToX to shadowWeight define a 3x2 transform matrix that is applied to the shape to generate the shadow. See definition for shadowScaleXTOX. Define the position of the origin relative to the center of the shape—this position is determined based on a proportion of the rotated shape width and height. The shape will be rotated and then positioned such that the point is at (0,0) before the transformation is applied. See the definition for shadowOriginX. Switches the shadow on or off. Specular amount for the material. Diffusion amount for the material. Shininess of the material.
adowHighlight AdowOpacity AdowOpacity AdowOffsetX AdowOffsetY AdowSecondOffsetX AdowSecondOffsetY AdowSecondOffsetY AdowSecondOffsetY AdowSealeXTOX AdowSealeXTOY AdowSealeYTOY AdowSealeYTOY AdowPerspectiveX AdowPerspectiveY AdowOriginX Fi AdowOriginX Fi AdowOriginY Fi AdowOffsetY Fi AdowScaleYTOX Fi AdowScaleYT	MU M	Shadow offset toward the right. Shadow offset toward the bottom. Double shadow offset toward the right. Double shadow offset toward the bottom. The shadowScaleXToX to shadowWeight define a 3x2 transform matrix that is applied to the shape to generate the shadow. See definition for shadowScaleXToX. See the shadow on or off the origin relative to the center of the shape—this position is determined based on a proportion of the rotated shape width and height. The shape will be rotated and then positioned such that the point is at (0,0) before the transformation is applied. See the definition for shadowOriginX. Switches the shadow on or off. Specular amount for the material. Diffusion amount for the material. Shininess of the material. Specular edge thickness.

3DMetallic	Boolean	True if shape has a three-dimensional (3D) effect, False if it does not.
Divicume	Boolean	True if shape uses metallic specularity, False if it does not.
c3DUseExtrusionColor	Boolean	Extrusion color is set explicitly.
c3DLightFace	Boolean	Light the face of the shape.
	=	Degrees about y-axis.
		The state of the s
		If fc3DconstrainRotation (a Boolean property which defaults to True) is True the rotation is restricted to x-y rotation and the final rotation results from first rotating by c3DYRotationAngl degrees about the y-axis and then by c3DXRotationAngle degrees about the z-axis.
		If fc3DconstrainRotation is False, the final rotation results from a single rotation of c3DrotationAngle about the axis specified by c3DrotationAxisX, c3DrotationAxisY, and c3DrotationAxisZ.
3DXRotationAngle		Degrees about x-axis.
		These specify the rotation axis. Only their relative magnitudes matter.
	integer	These specify the total of axis. Only then total of inaginates marter.
3DRotationAxisY	Long	See the c3DYRotationAxisX definition.
	integer	
		See the c3DYRotationAxisX definition.
	integer	The state of the s
		The rotation about the axis (defined above in the c3DRotationAxisX, Y, and Z parameter sections) If fC3DRotationCenterAuto is True the rotation will be about the center of the 3-D bounding cube of the 3-D group; otherwise, the rotation center will be about c3DRotationCenterX,
25D Kotation Center Aut		G3DRotationCenterY, and c3DRotationCenterZ.
3DRotationCenterX	Fixed	Rotation center (X).
NDD 4 4 G 4 W	=	The X and Y values are a 16.16 fraction of the geometry width and height, with (0,0) being at the center of the geometry. The Z value must be in absolute units (EMUs).
3DRotationCenterY	Fixed	Rotation center (Y).
		If fC3DRotationCenterAuto is True the rotation will be about the center of the 3-D bounding cube of the 3-D group; otherwise, the rotation center will be about c3DRotationCenterX,
		c3DRotationCenterY, and c3DRotationCenterZ.
		The X values and Y values are a fraction of the geometry width and height, with (0,0) being at the center of the geometry. The Z value is in absolute units.
BDRotationCenterZ		See c3DRotationCenterY above.
		0 Render with full detail
	Integer	
		I Render as a wire frame
		2 Render a bounding cube
BDXViewpoint	=	X view point.
BDYViewpoint	EMU	Y view point.
BDZViewpoint	EMU	Z view distance.
BDOriginX	Fixed	The following c3DOriginY and c3DSkewAngle values define the origin relative to which the viewpoint origin is measured.
		These values are 16.16 numbers that specify the position of the origin within the shape bounding box as multiples of the width and height of that bounding box and relative to the center (that
		These values are 10-10 futurious and specify the posturou in the original wild man for the original specific and personal or the original specific and the original specific and the original specific and the spe
		values which necessarily work on the geometry bounding box not the actual points). This means that a shape that extends outside the geometry bounding box (such as a text effect) is handled
		"correctly" for the calculation of the 3-D origin.
	=	See the definition for c3DOriginX.
		Skew angle.
		Percentage skew amount.
		Ambient intensity should be low (0 to .1) to avoid washed out appearance.
	Long integer	Key light source direction. Values may be any number; only their relative magnitudes matter.
		See c3DKeyX definition above.
	integer	
BDKeyZ	Long	See c3DKeyX definition above.
	integer	
		Fixed point intensity. Theoretical maximum is 1, but can be higher.
BDFillX	Long	Fill light source direction; only their relative magnitudes matter. This direction defines a second light source arbitrarily called the "fill light." Generally this will be positioned 90-180 degrees
Į!	meger	away from the key light and very roughly in front of the scene to fill in any harsh shadows. This fill will be dim compared to the first light source. Theoretically it should be non-harsh, but harsh fill lighting looks better sometimes.
li li		
3DFillY	=	See c3DfillX definition.
		See c3DfillX definition.
BDFillZ	Long integer Long	See c3DfillX definition. See c3DfillX definition.
BDFillZ	Long integer Long integer	See c3DfillX definition.
BDFillZ BDFillIntensity	Long integer Long integer Fixed	See c3DfillX definition. Theoretical maximum is 1, but can be higher.
BDFillZ BDFillIntensity	Long integer Long integer Fixed Boolean	See c3DfillX definition. Theoretical maximum is 1, but can be higher. True if the fill has parallel projection, False if it does not. If fc3DParallel is True, the fc3DKeyHarsh and fc3DFillHarsh properties determine the parallel projection used. A skew amount
BDFillZ BDFillIntensity 3DParallel	Long integer Long integer Fixed Boolean	See c3DfillX definition. Theoretical maximum is 1, but can be higher. True if the fill has parallel projection, False if it does not. If fc3DParallel is True, the fc3DKeyHarsh and fc3DFillHarsh properties determine the parallel projection used. A skew amount 0 means the projection is orthographic.
DFillZ DFillIntensity 3DParallel 3DKeyHarsh	Long integer Long integer Fixed Boolean	See c3DfillX definition. Theoretical maximum is 1, but can be higher. True if the fill has parallel projection, False if it does not. If fc3DParallel is True, the fc3DKeyHarsh and fc3DFillHarsh properties determine the parallel projection used. A skew amount 0 means the projection is orthographic. True if key lighting is harsh, False if it is not.
SDFillZ SDFillIntensity 3DParallel 3DKeyHarsh 3DFillHarsh	Long integer Long integer Fixed Boolean	See c3DfillX definition. Theoretical maximum is 1, but can be higher. True if the fill has parallel projection, False if it does not. If fc3DParallel is True, the fc3DKeyHarsh and fc3DFillHarsh properties determine the parallel projection used. A skew amount of the projection is orthographic.
SDFillZ SDFillIntensity 3DParallel 3DKeyHarsh 3DFillHarsh	Long integer Long integer Fixed Boolean	See c3DfillX definition. Theoretical maximum is 1, but can be higher. True if the fill has parallel projection, False if it does not. If fc3DParallel is True, the fc3DKeyHarsh and fc3DFillHarsh properties determine the parallel projection used. A skew amount of the theoretical maximum is orthographic. True if key lighting is harsh, False if it is not.
DFillZ DFillIntensity 3DParallel 3DKeyHarsh 3DFillHarsh allout	Long integer Long integer Fixed Boolean Boolean	See c3DfillX definition. Theoretical maximum is 1, but can be higher. True if the fill has parallel projection, False if it does not. If fc3DParallel is True, the fc3DKeyHarsh and fc3DFillHarsh properties determine the parallel projection used. A skew amount 0 means the projection is orthographic. True if key lighting is harsh, False if it is not. True if fill lighting harsh, False if it is not.
DFillZ DFillIntensity 3DParallel 3DKeyHarsh 3DFillHarsh allout	Long integer Long integer Fixed Boolean Boolean	See c3DfillX definition. Theoretical maximum is 1, but can be higher. True if the fill has parallel projection, False if it does not. If fc3DParallel is True, the fc3DKeyHarsh and fc3DFillHarsh properties determine the parallel projection used. A skew amount 0 means the projection is orthographic. True if key lighting is harsh, False if it is not. True if fill lighting harsh, False if it is not. Callout type:
DFillZ DFillIntensity 3DParallel 3DKeyHarsh 3DFillHarsh allout	Long integer Long integer Fixed Boolean Boolean	See c3DfillX definition. Theoretical maximum is 1, but can be higher. True if the fill has parallel projection, False if it does not. If fc3DParallel is True, the fc3DKeyHarsh and fc3DFillHarsh properties determine the parallel projection used. A skew amount 0 means the projection is orthographic. True if key lighting is harsh, False if it is not. True if fill lighting harsh, False if it is not.
SDFillZ SDFillIntensity 3DParallel 3DKeyHarsh 3DFillHarsh	Long integer Long integer Fixed Boolean Boolean	See c3DfillX definition. Theoretical maximum is 1, but can be higher. True if the fill has parallel projection, False if it does not. If fc3DParallel is True, the fc3DKeyHarsh and fc3DFillHarsh properties determine the parallel projection used. A skew amount 0 means the projection is orthographic. True if key lighting is harsh, False if it is not. True if fill lighting harsh, False if it is not. Callout type:
SDFillZ SDFillIntensity 3DParallel 3DKeyHarsh 3DFillHarsh	Long integer Long integer Fixed Boolean Boolean	See c3DfillX definition. Theoretical maximum is 1, but can be higher. True if the fill has parallel projection, False if it does not. If fc3DParallel is True, the fc3DKeyHarsh and fc3DFillHarsh properties determine the parallel projection used. A skew amount 0 means the projection is orthographic. True if key lighting is harsh, False if it is not. True if fill lighting harsh, False if it is not. Callout type: 1 Right angle 2 One segment
BDFillZ BDFillIntensity 3DParallel 3DKeyHarsh 3DFillHarsh Callout	Long integer Long integer Fixed Boolean Boolean	See c3DfillX definition. Theoretical maximum is 1, but can be higher. True if the fill has parallel projection, False if it does not. If fc3DParallel is True, the fc3DKeyHarsh and fc3DFillHarsh properties determine the parallel projection used. A skew amount of means the projection is orthographic. True if key lighting is harsh, False if it is not. True if fill lighting harsh, False if it is not. Callout type: 1 Right angle
DFillZ DFillIntensity 3DParallel 3DKeyHarsh 3DFillHarsh allout	Long integer Long integer Fixed Boolean Boolean	See c3DfillX definition. Theoretical maximum is 1, but can be higher. True if the fill has parallel projection, False if it does not. If fc3DParallel is True, the fc3DKeyHarsh and fc3DFillHarsh properties determine the parallel projection used. A skew amount 0 means the projection is orthographic. True if key lighting is harsh, False if it is not. True if fill lighting harsh, False if it is not. Callout type: 1 Right angle 2 One segment
DFillZ DFillIntensity 3DParallel 3DKeyHarsh 3DFillHarsh allout	Long integer Long integer Fixed Boolean Boolean	See c3DfillX definition. Theoretical maximum is 1, but can be higher. True if the fill has parallel projection, False if it does not. If fc3DParallel is True, the fc3DKeyHarsh and fc3DFillHarsh properties determine the parallel projection used. A skew amount of means the projection is orthographic. True if key lighting is harsh, False if it is not. True if fill lighting harsh, False if it is not. Callout type: 1 Right angle 2 One segment 3 Two segments
SDFillZ SDFillIntensity SDParallel SDKeyHarsh SDFillHarsh Sallout Scot	Long integer Long integer Fixed Boolean Boolean	See c3DfillX definition. Theoretical maximum is 1, but can be higher. True if the fill has parallel projection, False if it does not. If fc3DParallel is True, the fc3DKeyHarsh and fc3DFillHarsh properties determine the parallel projection used. A skew amount of means the projection is orthographic. True if key lighting is harsh, False if it is not. True if fill lighting harsh, False if it is not. Callout type: 1 Right angle 2 One segment 3 Two segments 4 Three segments
3DFillZ 3DFillIntensity 3DParallel 3DKeyHarsh 3DFillHarsh Callout	Long integer Long integer Fixed Boolean Boolean EMU	See c3DfillX definition. Theoretical maximum is 1, but can be higher. True if the fill has parallel projection, False if it does not. If fc3DParallel is True, the fc3DKeyHarsh and fc3DFillHarsh properties determine the parallel projection used. A skew amount of means the projection is orthographic. True if key lighting is harsh, False if it is not. True if fill lighting harsh, False if it is not. Callout type: 1 Right angle 2 One segment 3 Two segments 4 Three segments Distance from box to first point. Callout angle:
SDFillZ SDFillIntensity SDParallel SDKeyHarsh SDFillHarsh Fallout Socot	Long integer Long integer Fixed Boolean Boolean EMU	See c3DfillX definition. Theoretical maximum is 1, but can be higher. True if the fill has parallel projection, False if it does not. If fc3DParallel is True, the fc3DKeyHarsh and fc3DFillHarsh properties determine the parallel projection used. A skew amount 0 means the projection is orthographic. True if key lighting is harsh, False if it is not. True if fill lighting harsh, False if it is not. Callout type: 1 Right angle 2 One segment 3 Two segments 4 Three segments Distance from box to first point. Callout angle: 1 Any angle
SDFillZ SDFillIntensity SDParallel SDKeyHarsh SDFillHarsh Sallout Scot	Long integer Long integer Fixed Boolean Boolean EMU	See c3DfillX definition. Theoretical maximum is 1, but can be higher. True if the fill has parallel projection, False if it does not. If fc3DParallel is True, the fc3DKeyHarsh and fc3DFillHarsh properties determine the parallel projection used. A skew amount 0 means the projection is orthographic. True if key lighting is harsh, False if it is not. True if fill lighting harsh, False if it is not. Callout type: 1 Right angle 2 One segment 3 Two segments 4 Three segments Distance from box to first point. Callout angle:
SDFillZ SDFillIntensity SDParallel SDKeyHarsh SDFillHarsh Fallout Socot	Long integer Long integer Emula Boolean Boolean Boolean Emula Boolean	See c3DfillX definition. Theoretical maximum is 1, but can be higher. True if the fill has parallel projection, False if it does not. If fc3DParallel is True, the fc3DKeyHarsh and fc3DFillHarsh properties determine the parallel projection used. A skew amount 0 means the projection is orthographic. True if ky lighting is harsh, False if it is not. True if fill lighting harsh, False if it is not. Callout type: 1 Right angle 2 One segment 3 Two segments 4 Three segments Distance from box to first point. Callout angle: 1 Any angle 2 30 degrees
SDFillZ SDFillIntensity SDParallel SDKeyHarsh SDFillHarsh Fallout Socot	Long integer Long integer Fixed Boolean Boolean EMU	See c3DfillX definition. Theoretical maximum is 1, but can be higher. True if the fill has parallel projection, False if it does not. If fc3DParallel is True, the fc3DKeyHarsh and fc3DFillHarsh properties determine the parallel projection used. A skew amount 0 means the projection is orthographic. True if key lighting is harsh, False if it is not. True if fill lighting harsh, False if it is not. Callout type: 1 Right angle 2 One segment 3 Two segments 4 Three segments Distance from box to first point. Callout angle: 1 Any angle 2 30 degrees 3 43 degrees
3DFillZ 3DFillIntensity 3DParallel 3DKeyHarsh 3DFillHarsh Callout	Long integer Long integer Fixed Boolean Boolean EMU	See c3DfillX definition. Theoretical maximum is 1, but can be higher. True if the fill has parallel projection, False if it does not. If fc3DParallel is True, the fc3DKeyHarsh and fc3DFillHarsh properties determine the parallel projection used. A skew amount of means the projection is orthographic. True if the fill has parallel projection is orthographic. True if ky lighting is harsh, False if it is not. True if fill lighting harsh, False if it is not. Callout type: 1 Right angle 2 One segment 3 Two segments 4 Three segments Distance from box to first point. Callout angle: 1 Any angle 2 30 degrees
3DFillZ 3DFillIntensity 3DParallel 3DKeyHarsh 3DFillHarsh Callout	Long integer Long integer Fixed Boolean Boolean EMU	See c3DfillX definition. Theoretical maximum is 1, but can be higher. True if the fill has parallel projection, False if it does not. If fc3DParallel is True, the fc3DKeyHarsh and fc3DFillHarsh properties determine the parallel projection used. A skew amount of means the projection is orthographic. True if key lighting is harsh, False if it is not. True if fill lighting harsh, False if it is not. Callout type: 1 Right angle 2 One segment 3 Two segments 4 Three segments Distance from box to first point. Callout angle: 1 Any angle 2 30 degrees 3 43 degrees
3DFillZ 3DFillIntensity 3DParallel 3DKeyHarsh 3DFillHarsh Callout pcot	Long integer Long integer Fixed Boolean Boolean EMU	See c3DfillX definition. Theoretical maximum is 1, but can be higher. True if the fill has parallel projection, False if it does not. If fc3DParallel is True, the fc3DKeyHarsh and fc3DFillHarsh properties determine the parallel projection used. A skew amount of means the projection is orthographic. True if the fill has parallel projection used. A skew amount of means the projection is orthographic. True if key lighting is harsh, False if it is not. True if fill lighting harsh, False if it is not. Callout type: 1 Right angle 2 One segment 3 Two segments 4 Three segments Distance from box to first point. Callout angle: 1 Any angle 2 30 degrees 3 43 degrees 4 60 degrees
3DFillZ 3DFillIntensity 3DParallel 3DKeyHarsh 3DFillHarsh Callout pcot	Long integer Long integer Fixed Boolean Boolean EMU	See c3DfillX definition. Theoretical maximum is 1, but can be higher. True if the fill has parallel projection, False if it does not. If fc3DParallel is True, the fc3DKeyHarsh and fc3DFillHarsh properties determine the parallel projection used. A skew amount of the near the projection is orthographic. True if key lighting is harsh, False if it is not. True if fill lighting harsh, False if it is not. Callout type: 1 Right angle 2 One segment 3 Two segments 4 Three segments Distance from box to first point. Callout angle: 1 Any angle 2 30 degrees 3 43 degrees 4 60 degrees 5 90 degrees Callout drop type:
3DFillZ 3DFillIntensity 3DParallel 3DKeyHarsh 3DFillHarsh Callout pcot	Long integer Long integer Fixed Boolean Boolean EMU	See e3DfillX definition. Theoretical maximum is 1, but can be higher. True if the fill has parallel projection, False if it does not. If fc3DParallel is True, the fc3DKeyHarsh and fc3DFillHarsh properties determine the parallel projection used. A skew amount of means the projection is orthographic. True if the fill has parallel projection is orthographic. True if key lighting is harsh, False if it is not. True if fill lighting harsh, False if it is not. Callout type: 1 Right angle 2 One segment 3 Two segments 4 Three segments Distance from box to first point. Callout angle: 1 Any angle 2 30 degrees 3 43 degrees 4 60 degrees 5 90 degrees
3DFillZ 3DFillIntensity c3DParallel c3DKeyHarsh c3DFillHarsh Callout	Long integer Long integer Fixed Boolean Boolean EMU	See c3DfillX definition. Theoretical maximum is 1, but can be higher. True if the fill has parallel projection, False if it does not. If fc3DParallel is True, the fc3DKeyHarsh and fc3DFillHarsh properties determine the parallel projection used. A skew amount of the near the projection is orthographic. True if key lighting is harsh, False if it is not. True if fill lighting harsh, False if it is not. Callout type: 1 Right angle 2 One segment 3 Two segments 4 Three segments Distance from box to first point. Callout angle: 1 Any angle 2 30 degrees 3 43 degrees 4 60 degrees 5 90 degrees Callout drop type:
3DFillZ 3DFillIntensity c3DParallel c3DKeyHarsh c3DFillHarsh Callout pcot	Long integer Long integer Fixed Boolean Boolean	See e3DfillX definition. Theoretical maximum is 1, but can be higher. True if the fill has parallel projection, False if it does not. If fc3DParallel is True, the fc3DKeyHarsh and fc3DFillHarsh properties determine the parallel projection used. A skew amount of means the projection is orthographic. True if key lighting is harsh, False if it is not. True if lill lighting harsh, False if it is not. Callout type: 1 Right angle 2 One segment 3 Two segments 4 Three segments Distance from box to first point. Callout angle: 1 Any angle 2 30 degrees 3 43 degrees 4 60 degrees 5 90 degrees Callout drop type: 0 Top

		3 Specified by dxyCalloutDropSpecified
dxyCalloutDropSpecified	EMU	If speed is 3, then this holds the actual drop distance.
dxyCalloutLengthSpecified	EMU	In the case where fCalloutLengthSpecified is True, this holds the actual distance.
fCallout	Boolean	This is a callout.
fCalloutAccentBar	Boolean	Callout has an accent bar.
fCalloutTextBorder	Boolean	Callout has a text border.
fCalloutDropAuto	Boolean	True if Auto attach is on. False if it is off. If this is True, then the converter should occasionally invert the drop distance.
fCalloutLengthSpecified	Boolean	True if the callout length is specified; False if it is not. If True, use dxyCalloutLengthSpecified. If False, the Best Fit option is on.

The format of the value depends on the property name it is paired with. Many values are simple single numbers. Distances are expressed in EMU units. There are 12700 EMU units in a point hence 914400 in an inch and 360000cm⁻¹. Fractional or fixed values are expressed using units that are 1/65536th of a whole. Angles are expressed as fractions of a degree. Colors are 24 bit color values. Booleans have two possible values: 1 for **True** and 0 for **False**.

Arrays are formatted as a sequence of number separated by semicolons. The first number tells the size of each element in the array in bytes. The number of bytes per element may be 2, 4, or 8. When the size of the element is 8, each element is represented as a group of two numbers. The second number tells the number of elements in the array. For example, the points of a square polygon are written as:

,100}}

llowing possible values.

Vol	apeType property can have Description
	Freeform or non-autoshape
) I	Rectangle
2	Round rectangle
3	Ellipse
1	Diamond
5	Isosceles triangle
5	Right triangle
7	Parallelogram
3	Trapezoid
)	Hexagon
10	Octagon
11	Plus Sign
12	Star
13	Arrow
14	Thick arrow
15	Home plate
16	Cube
17	Balloon
18	Seal
19	Arc
20	Line
21	Plaque Can
23	Donut
24	Text simple
25	Text octagon
26	Text hexagon
27	Text curve
28	Text wave
29	Text ring
30	Text on curve
31	Text on ring
41	Callout 1
12	Callout 2
43	Callout 3
44	Accent Callout 1
45	Accent Callout 2
46	Accent Callout 3
17	Border Callout 1
48	Border Callout 2
49	Border Callout 3
50	Accent Border Callout 1
51	Accent Border Callout 2
52	Accent Border Callout 3
53	Ribbon
54	Ribbon2
55	Chevron
56	Pentagon
57	No Smoking
58	Seal8
59	Seal16 Seal32
50	
52	Wedge Rect Callout Wedge RRect Callout
53	Wedge Ellipse Callout
54	Wave
55	Folded Corner
56	Left Arrow
67	Down Arrow
68	Up Arrow
59	Left Right Arrow
70	Up Down Arrow
71	IrregularSeal1
72	IrregularSeal2
3	Lightning Bolt

12/1/2020

76 Quad Arrow 77 Left Arrow Callout 78 Right Arrow Callout 80 Down Arrow Callout 81 Left Right Arrow Callout 82 Up Down Arrow Callout 83 Quad Arrow Callout 84 Bevel 85 Left Bracket 86 Right Brace 88 Right Brace 89 Left Up Arrow 90 Bent Up Arrow 91 Bent Arrow 92 Seal24 93 Striped Right Arrow 94 Notched Right Arrow 95 Block Arc 96 Smiley Face 97 Vertical Scroll 98 Horizontal Scroll 99 Circular Arrow 100 Notched Circular Arrow 101 Uturn Arrow 102 Curved Right Arrow 103 Curved Left Arrow 104 Curved Left Arrow 105 Curved Down Arrow 106 <th>75</th> <th></th>	75	
77 Left Arrow Callout 78 Right Arrow Callout 79 Up Arrow Callout 80 Down Arrow Callout 81 Left Right Arrow Callout 82 Up Down Arrow Callout 83 Quad Arrow Callout 84 Bevel 85 Left Bracket 86 Right Bracket 87 Left Brace 88 Right Brace 89 Left Up Arrow 90 Bent Up Arrow 91 Bent Arrow 92 Sea124 93 Striped Right Arrow 94 Notched Right Arrow 95 Block Are 96 Smiley Face 97 Vertical Scroll 98 Horizontal Scroll 99 Circular Arrow 100 Notched Circular Arrow 101 Uturn Arrow 102 Curved Tredering 103 Curved Tredering 104 Curved Tredering 105	76	Picture Frame
78 Right Arrow Callout 79 Up Arrow Callout 80 Down Arrow Callout 81 Left Right Arrow Callout 82 Up Down Arrow Callout 83 Quad Arrow Callout 84 Bevel 85 Left Bracket 86 Right Bracket 87 Left Brace 88 Right Bracket 89 Left Up Arrow 90 Bent Up Arrow 91 Bent Arrow 92 Seal24 93 Striped Right Arrow 94 Notched Right Arrow 95 Block Arc 96 Smiley Face 97 Vertical Scroll 98 Horizontal Scroll 99 Circular Arrow 100 Notched Circular Arrow 101 Uturn Arrow 102 Curved Right Arrow 103 Curved Left Arrow 104 Curved Right Arrow 105 Curved Right Arrow 10		
79 Up Arrow Callout 80 Down Arrow Callout 81 Left Right Arrow Callout 82 Up Down Arrow Callout 83 Quad Arrow Callout 84 Bevel 85 Left Bracket 86 Right Bracket 87 Left Brace 88 Right Brace 89 Left Up Arrow 90 Bent Arrow 91 Bent Arrow 92 Seal24 93 Striped Right Arrow 94 Notched Right Arrow 95 Block Arc 96 Smiley Face 97 Vertical Scroll 99 Circular Arrow 100 Notched Circular Arrow 101 Uturn Arrow 102 Curved Right Arrow 103 Curved Left Arrow 104 Curved Right Arrow 105 Curved Right Arrow 106 Cloud Callout 107 Ellipse Ribbon 108	_	
80 Down Arrow Callout 81 Left Right Arrow Callout 82 Up Down Arrow Callout 83 Quad Arrow Callout 84 Bevel 85 Left Bracket 86 Right Bracket 87 Left Brace 88 Right Brace 89 Left Up Arrow 90 Bent Arrow 91 Bent Arrow 92 Seal24 93 Striped Right Arrow 94 Notched Right Arrow 95 Block Arc 96 Smiley Face 97 Vertical Scroll 98 Horizular Arrow 100 Notched Circular Arrow 101 Uturn Arrow 102 Curved Right Arrow 103 Curved Left Arrow 104 Curved Up Arrow 105 Curved Up Arrow 106 Cloud Callout 107 Ellipse Ribbon 108 Ellipse Ribbon 2 109 <		
81 Left Right Arrow Callout 82 Up Down Arrow Callout 83 Quad Arrow Callout 84 Bevel 84 Bevel 85 Right Bracket 87 Left Brace 88 Right Brace 89 Left Up Arrow 90 Bent Arrow 91 Bent Arrow 92 Sea124 93 Striped Right Arrow 94 Notched Right Arrow 95 Block Are 96 Smiley Face 97 Vertical Scroll 98 Horizontal Scroll 99 Circuel Scroll 100 Notched Circular Arrow 101 Uturn Arrow 102 Curved Ly Arrow 103 Curved Ly Arrow 104 Curved Down Arrow 105 Curved Down Arrow 106 Cloud Callout 107 Ellipse Ribbon 2 108 Ellipse Ribbon 2 109 Flow	_	
82 Up Down Arrow Callout 83 Quad Arrow Callout 84 Bevel 85 Left Bracket 86 Right Bracket 87 Left Brace 88 Right Brace 89 Left Up Arrow 90 Bent Up Arrow 91 Bent Arrow 92 Seal24 93 Striped Right Arrow 94 Notched Right Arrow 95 Block Are 96 Smiley Face 97 Vertical Scroll 98 Horizontal Scroll 99 Circular Arrow 100 Notched Circular Arrow 101 Uturn Arrow 102 Curved Right Arrow 103 Curved Left Arrow 104 Curved Up Arrow 105 Curved Left Arrow 106 Cloud Callout 107 Ellipse Ribbon 108 Ellipse Ribbon 109 Flow Chart Process 110 F	81	
83 Quad Arrow Callout 84 Bevel 85 Left Bracket 86 Right Brace 88 Right Brace 89 Left Up Arrow 90 Bent Up Arrow 91 Bent Arrow 92 Seal24 93 Striped Right Arrow 94 Notched Right Arrow 95 Block Arc 96 Smiley Face 97 Vertical Scroll 98 Horizontal Scroll 99 Circular Arrow 100 Notched Circular Arrow 101 Uturn Arrow 102 Curved Right Arrow 103 Curved Left Arrow 104 Curved Down Arrow 105 Curved Lown Arrow 106 Cloud Callout 107 Ellipse Ribbon 108 Ellipse Ribbon 109 Flow Chart Porcess 110 Flow Chart Process 110 Flow Chart Process 110	82	
84 Bevel 85 Left Bracket 86 Right Bracket 87 Left Brace 88 Right Brace 89 Left Up Arrow 90 Bent Up Arrow 91 Bent Up Arrow 92 Sea124 93 Striped Right Arrow 94 Notched Right Arrow 95 Block Are 96 Smiley Face 97 Vertical Scroll 98 Horizontal Scroll 99 Circular Arrow 100 Notched Circular Arrow 101 Uturn Arrow 102 Curved Left Arrow 103 Curved Left Arrow 104 Curved Left Arrow 105 Curved Left Arrow 106 Cloud Callout 107 Ellipse Ribbon 108 Ellipse Ribbon 109 Flow Chart Process 110 Flow Chart Process 111 Flow Chart Decision 111 <	_	
85 Left Bracket 86 Right Bracket 87 Left Brace 88 Right Brace 89 Right Brace 89 Bent Up Arrow 90 Bent Up Arrow 91 Bent Up Arrow 92 Seal24 93 Striped Right Arrow 94 Notched Right Arrow 95 Block Arc 96 Smiley Face 97 Vertical Scroll 98 Horizontal Scroll 99 Circular Arrow 100 Notched Circular Arrow 101 Uturn Arrow 102 Curved Right Arrow 103 Curved Left Arrow 104 Curved Parrow 105 Curved Down Arrow 106 Cloud Callout 107 Ellipse Ribbon 108 Ellipse Ribbon 108 Ellipse Ribbon 2 109 Flow Chart Process 110 Flow Chart Decision 111		
86 Right Brace 87 Left Brace 88 Right Brace 89 Left Up Arrow 90 Bent Up Arrow 91 Bent Arrow 92 Seal24 93 Striped Right Arrow 94 Notched Right Arrow 95 Block Arc 96 Smiley Face 97 Vertical Scroll 99 Circular Arrow 100 Notched Circular Arrow 101 Uturn Arrow 102 Curved Right Arrow 103 Curved Left Arrow 104 Curved Left Arrow 105 Curved Down Arrow 106 Cloud Callout 107 Ellipse Ribbon 108 Ellipse Ribbon 2 109 Flow Chart Process 110 Flow Chart Decision 111 Flow Chart Decision 111 Flow Chart Process 110 Flow Chart Decision 111 Flow Chart Decision	85	
87 Left Brace 88 Right Brace 89 Left Up Arrow 90 Bent Up Arrow 91 Bent Arrow 92 Seal24 93 Striped Right Arrow 94 Notched Right Arrow 95 Block Arc 96 Smiley Face 97 Vertical Scroll 98 Horizontal Scroll 99 Circular Arrow 100 Notched Circular Arrow 101 Uturn Arrow 102 Curved Right Arrow 103 Curved Left Arrow 104 Curved Up Arrow 105 Curved Down Arrow 106 Cloud Callout 107 Ellipse Ribbon 108 Ellipse Ribbon 109 Flow Chart Decision 110 Flow Chart Input Output 111 Flow Chart Input Output 112 Flow Chart Input Output 113 Flow Chart Input Output 1141 Flow Chart Input Output	86	
88 Right Brace 89 Left Up Arrow 90 Bent Up Arrow 91 Bent Arrow 92 Sea124 93 Striped Right Arrow 94 Notched Right Arrow 95 Block Arc 96 Smiley Face 97 Vertical Scroll 98 Horizontal Scroll 99 Circular Arrow 100 Notched Circular Arrow 101 Uturn Arrow 102 Curved Ly Arrow 103 Curved Ly Arrow 104 Curved Up Arrow 105 Curved Down Arrow 106 Cloud Callout 107 Ellipse Ribbon 108 Ellipse Ribbon 109 Flow Chart Process 110 Flow Chart Process 110 Flow Chart Process 111 Flow Chart Input Output 112 Flow Chart Input Output 112 Flow Chart Input Output 113 Flow Chart Multidocument	87	Left Brace
89 Left Up Arrow 90 Bent Up Arrow 91 Bent Up Arrow 92 Seal24 93 Striped Right Arrow 94 Notched Right Arrow 95 Block Arc 96 Smiley Face 97 Vertical Scroll 98 Horizontal Scroll 99 Circular Arrow 100 Notched Circular Arrow 101 Uturn Arrow 102 Curved Right Arrow 103 Curved Left Arrow 104 Curved Down Arrow 105 Curved Down Arrow 106 Cloud Callout 107 Ellipse Ribbon 108 Ellipse Ribbon 109 Flow Chart Process 110 Flow Chart Process 111 Flow Chart Decison 112 Flow Chart Multidocument	88	
90 Bent Up Arrow 91 Bent Arrow 92 Seal24 93 Striped Right Arrow 94 Notched Right Arrow 95 Block Arc 96 Smiley Face 97 Vertical Scroll 98 Horizontal Scroll 99 Circular Arrow 100 Notched Circular Arrow 101 Uturn Arrow 102 Curved Right Arrow 103 Curved Left Arrow 104 Curved Up Arrow 105 Curved Down Arrow 106 Cloud Callout 107 Ellipse Ribbon 108 Ellipse Ribbon 109 Flow Chart Process 110 Flow Chart Process 110 Flow Chart Process 111 Flow Chart Predefined Process 113 Flow Chart Input Output 112 Flow Chart Input Output 112 Flow Chart Input Output 112 Flow Chart Input Output 115 <	89	
92 Seal24 93 Striped Right Arrow 94 Notched Right Arrow 95 Block Are 96 Smiley Face 97 Vertical Scroll 98 Horizontal Scroll 99 Circular Arrow 100 Notched Circular Arrow 101 Uturn Arrow 102 Curved Right Arrow 103 Curved Left Arrow 104 Curved Down Arrow 105 Curved Down Arrow 106 Cloud Callout 107 Ellipse Ribbon 108 Ellipse Ribbon 108 Ellipse Ribbon 109 Flow Chart Process 110 Flow Chart Process 111 Flow Chart Decision 111 Flow Chart Process 110 Flow Chart Process 111 Flow Chart Decision 111 Flow Chart Process 110 Flow Chart Process 111 Flow Chart Decision 111 Flow Chart T	90	Bent Up Arrow
93 Striped Right Arrow 94 Notched Right Arrow 95 Block Arc 96 Smiley Face 97 Vertical Scroll 98 Horizontal Scroll 99 Circular Arrow 100 Notched Circular Arrow 101 Uturn Arrow 102 Curved Right Arrow 103 Curved Left Arrow 104 Curved Down Arrow 105 Curved Down Arrow 106 Cloud Callout 107 Ellipse Ribbon 108 Ellipse Ribbon 108 Ellipse Ribbon 109 Flow Chart Doccision 110 Flow Chart Process 110 Flow Chart Doccision 111 Flow Chart Document 112 Flow Chart Internal Storage 114 Flow Chart Terminator 115 Flow Chart Terminator 116 Flow Chart Terminator 117 Flow Chart Terminator 118 Flow Chart Terminator	91	Bent Arrow
94 Notched Right Arrow 95 Block Arc 96 Smiley Face 97 Vertical Scroll 98 Horizontal Scroll 99 Circular Arrow 100 Notched Circular Arrow 101 Uturn Arrow 102 Curved Right Arrow 103 Curved Up Arrow 104 Curved Down Arrow 105 Curved Down Arrow 106 Cloud Callout 107 Ellipse Ribbon 108 Ellipse Ribbon 2 109 Flow Chart Decision 110 Flow Chart Process 110 Flow Chart Input Output 111 Flow Chart Predefined Process 112 Flow Chart Input Output 112 Flow Chart Predefined Process 113 Flow Chart Predefined Process 114 Flow Chart Document 115 Flow Chart Input Output 112 Flow Chart Multidocument 116 Flow Chart Multidocument 117 Flow Chart M	92	Seal24
95 Block Arc 96 Smiley Face 97 Vertical Scroll 98 Horizontal Scroll 99 Circular Arrow 100 Notched Circular Arrow 101 Uturn Arrow 102 Curved Light Arrow 103 Curved Left Arrow 104 Curved Up Arrow 105 Curved Down Arrow 106 Cloud Callout 107 Ellipse Ribbon 108 Ellipse Ribbon 2 109 Flow Chart Process 110 Flow Chart Process 110 Flow Chart Precedined Process 111 Flow Chart Input Output 112 Flow Chart Predefined Process 113 Flow Chart Predefined Process 114 Flow Chart Predefined Process 115 Flow Chart Decision 111 Flow Chart Decision 112 Flow Chart Multidocument 115 Flow Chart Multidocument 116 Flow Chart Multidocument 117 Flow	93	Striped Right Arrow
96 Smiley Face 97 Vertical Scroll 98 Horizontal Scroll 99 Circular Arrow 100 Notched Circular Arrow 101 Uturn Arrow 102 Curved Right Arrow 103 Curved Left Arrow 104 Curved Up Arrow 105 Curved Down Arrow 106 Cloud Callout 107 Ellipse Ribbon 108 Ellipse Ribbon 109 Flow Chart Process 110 Flow Chart Precision 111 Flow Chart Decision 111 Flow Chart Predefined Process 113 Flow Chart Decision 114 Flow Chart Internal Storage 115 Flow Chart Houture 116 Flow Chart Internal Storage 117 Flow Chart Multidocument 116 Flow Chart Manual Input 117 Flow Chart Multidocument 116 Flow Chart Manual Input 117 Flow Chart Manual Operation 118 Fl	94	Notched Right Arrow
97 Vertical Scroll 98 Horizontal Scroll 99 Circular Arrow 100 Notched Circular Arrow 101 Uturn Arrow 102 Curved Right Arrow 103 Curved Left Arrow 104 Curved Up Arrow 105 Curved Down Arrow 106 Cloud Callout 107 Ellipse Ribbon 108 Ellipse Ribbon 110 Flow Chart Process 110 Flow Chart Decision 111 Flow Chart Predefined Process 110 Flow Chart Input Output 112 Flow Chart Multidocument 115 Flow Chart Manual Input 116	95	Block Arc
98 Horizontal Scroll 99 Circular Arrow 100 Notched Circular Arrow 101 Uturn Arrow 102 Curved Right Arrow 103 Curved Left Arrow 104 Curved Up Arrow 105 Curved Down Arrow 106 Cloud Callout 107 Ellipse Ribbon 108 Ellipse Ribbon 2 109 Flow Chart Precess 110 Flow Chart Precess 111 Flow Chart Decision 111 Flow Chart Decision 111 Flow Chart Decision 111 Flow Chart Decision 112 Flow Chart Decision 113 Flow Chart Decision 114 Flow Chart Decision 115 Flow Chart Decision 116 Flow Chart Decision 117 Flow Chart Decision 118 Flow Chart Terminator 117 Flow Chart Terminator 118 Flow Chart Terminator 119 Flow Chart Manual Input	96	Smiley Face
99 Circular Arrow 100 Notched Circular Arrow 101 Uturn Arrow 102 Curved Right Arrow 103 Curved Left Arrow 104 Curved Up Arrow 105 Curved Down Arrow 106 Cloud Callout 107 Ellipse Ribbon 108 Ellipse Ribbon 109 Flow Chart Process 110 Flow Chart Process 111 Flow Chart Internal Storage 112 Flow Chart Internal Storage 113 Flow Chart Internal Storage 114 Flow Chart Document 115 Flow Chart Internal Storage 114 Flow Chart Freparation 118 Flow Chart Terminator 117 Flow Chart Terminator 117 Flow Chart Manual Input 119 Flow Chart Manual Input 119 Flow Chart Manual Input 120 Flow Chart Summing Junction 121 Flow Chart Summing Junction 122 Flow Chart Summing Junction <	97	Vertical Scroll
99 Circular Arrow 100 Notched Circular Arrow 101 Uturn Arrow 102 Curved Right Arrow 103 Curved Left Arrow 104 Curved Up Arrow 105 Curved Down Arrow 106 Cloud Callout 107 Ellipse Ribbon 108 Ellipse Ribbon 109 Flow Chart Process 110 Flow Chart Process 111 Flow Chart Internal Storage 112 Flow Chart Internal Storage 113 Flow Chart Internal Storage 114 Flow Chart Document 115 Flow Chart Internal Storage 114 Flow Chart Freparation 118 Flow Chart Terminator 117 Flow Chart Terminator 117 Flow Chart Manual Input 119 Flow Chart Manual Input 119 Flow Chart Manual Input 120 Flow Chart Summing Junction 121 Flow Chart Summing Junction 122 Flow Chart Summing Junction <	98	Horizontal Scroll
101 Uturn Arrow 102 Curved Right Arrow 103 Curved Left Arrow 104 Curved Up Arrow 105 Curved Down Arrow 106 Cloud Callout 107 Ellipse Ribbon 108 Ellipse Ribbon 2 109 Flow Chart Process 110 Flow Chart Decision 111 Flow Chart Input Output 112 Flow Chart Input Output 113 Flow Chart Input Output 114 Flow Chart Predefined Process 113 Flow Chart Input Output 115 Flow Chart Predefined Process 116 Flow Chart Document 115 Flow Chart Document 116 Flow Chart Document 117 Flow Chart Document 118 Flow Chart Multidocument 116 Flow Chart Terminator 117 Flow Chart Manual Input 118 Flow Chart Manual Operation 120 Flow Chart Manual Input 121 Flow Chart Manual Operation <tr< td=""><td>99</td><td></td></tr<>	99	
101 Uturn Arrow 102 Curved Right Arrow 103 Curved Left Arrow 104 Curved Up Arrow 105 Curved Down Arrow 106 Cloud Callout 107 Ellipse Ribbon 108 Ellipse Ribbon 2 109 Flow Chart Process 110 Flow Chart Decision 111 Flow Chart Input Output 112 Flow Chart Input Output 113 Flow Chart Input Output 114 Flow Chart Predefined Process 113 Flow Chart Input Output 115 Flow Chart Predefined Process 116 Flow Chart Document 115 Flow Chart Document 116 Flow Chart Document 117 Flow Chart Document 118 Flow Chart Multidocument 116 Flow Chart Terminator 117 Flow Chart Manual Input 118 Flow Chart Manual Operation 120 Flow Chart Manual Input 121 Flow Chart Manual Operation <tr< td=""><td>100</td><td></td></tr<>	100	
103 Curved Left Arrow 104 Curved Up Arrow 105 Curved Down Arrow 106 Cloud Callout 107 Ellipse Ribbon 2 109 Flow Chart Process 110 Flow Chart Process 110 Flow Chart Decision 111 Flow Chart Decision 111 Flow Chart Input Output 112 Flow Chart Internal Storage 114 Flow Chart Locument 115 Flow Chart Deciment 116 Flow Chart Deciment 117 Flow Chart Deciment 118 Flow Chart Deciment 119 Flow Chart Terminator 117 Flow Chart Terminator 118 Flow Chart Terminator 119 Flow Chart Manual Operation 119 Flow Chart Amanual Operation 120 Flow Chart Dennector 121 Flow Chart Ornector 122 Flow Chart Dennector 123 Flow Chart Summing Junction 124 Flow Chart Summing Junction	101	Uturn Arrow
103 Curved Left Arrow 104 Curved Up Arrow 105 Curved Down Arrow 106 Cloud Callout 107 Ellipse Ribbon 2 109 Flow Chart Process 110 Flow Chart Process 110 Flow Chart Decision 111 Flow Chart Decision 111 Flow Chart Input Output 112 Flow Chart Internal Storage 114 Flow Chart Locument 115 Flow Chart Deciment 116 Flow Chart Deciment 117 Flow Chart Deciment 118 Flow Chart Deciment 119 Flow Chart Terminator 117 Flow Chart Terminator 118 Flow Chart Terminator 119 Flow Chart Manual Operation 119 Flow Chart Amanual Operation 120 Flow Chart Dennector 121 Flow Chart Ornector 122 Flow Chart Dennector 123 Flow Chart Summing Junction 124 Flow Chart Summing Junction	_	
104 Curved Up Arrow 105 Curved Down Arrow 106 Cloud Callout 107 Ellipse Ribbon 108 Ellipse Ribbon 109 Flow Chart Process 110 Flow Chart Decision 111 Flow Chart Decision 111 Flow Chart Input Output 112 Flow Chart Predefined Process 113 Flow Chart Internal Storage 114 Flow Chart Internal Storage 115 Flow Chart Multidocument 116 Flow Chart Terminator 117 Flow Chart Terminator 118 Flow Chart Terminator 119 Flow Chart Manual Input 119 Flow Chart Manual Operation 120 Flow Chart Manual Operation 121 Flow Chart Manual Operation 122 Flow Chart Connector 121 Flow Chart Manual Operation 122 Flow Chart Summing Junction 123 Flow Chart Summing Junction 124 Flow Chart Summing Junction 125 <t< td=""><td>103</td><td></td></t<>	103	
105 Curved Down Arrow 106 Cloud Callout 107 Ellipse Ribbon 108 Ellipse Ribbon 109 Flow Chart Process 110 Flow Chart Decision 111 Flow Chart Input Output 112 Flow Chart Input Output 112 Flow Chart Input Output 113 Flow Chart Internal Storage 114 Flow Chart Internal Storage 114 Flow Chart Internal Storage 115 Flow Chart Terminator 116 Flow Chart Terminator 117 Flow Chart Terminator 118 Flow Chart Terminator 119 Flow Chart Terminator 110 Flow Chart Terminator 111 Flow Chart Terminator 112 Flow Chart Manual Input 119 Flow Chart Manual Input 120 Flow Chart Connector 121 Flow Chart Connector 122 Flow Chart Summing Junction 122 Flow Chart Summing Junction 123 Flow Chart Summing J		
106 Cloud Callout 107 Ellipse Ribbon 108 Ellipse Ribbon 109 Flow Chart Process 110 Flow Chart Decision 111 Flow Chart Decision 111 Flow Chart Ingut Output 112 Flow Chart Deciment 113 Flow Chart Internal Storage 114 Flow Chart Multidocument 115 Flow Chart Multidocument 116 Flow Chart Terminator 117 Flow Chart Terminator 118 Flow Chart Manual Input 119 Flow Chart Amanual Operation 120 Flow Chart Amanual Operation 121 Flow Chart Amual Operation 122 Flow Chart Connector 121 Flow Chart Vanced Card 122 Flow Chart Connector 123 Flow Chart Connector 124 Flow Chart Connector 125 Flow Chart Core 126 Flow Chart Core 127 Flow Chart Core 128 Flow Chart Merge		
107 Ellipse Ribbon 108 Ellipse Ribbon 2 109 Flow Chart Process 110 Flow Chart Process 111 Flow Chart Decision 111 Flow Chart Decision 111 Flow Chart Input Output 112 Flow Chart Internal Storage 114 Flow Chart Multidocument 115 Flow Chart Multidocument 116 Flow Chart Terminator 117 Flow Chart Terminator 118 Flow Chart Amnual Input 119 Flow Chart Amnual Input 119 Flow Chart Amnual Operation 120 Flow Chart Amnual Input 121 Flow Chart Amnual Input 122 Flow Chart Connector 121 Flow Chart Amnual Operation 122 Flow Chart Connector 123 Flow Chart Or 124 Flow Chart Connector 125 Flow Chart Collate 126 Flow Chart Collate 127 Flow Chart Merge 128 Flow Chart Merge <	106	
109 Flow Chart Process 110 Flow Chart Decision 111 Flow Chart Input Output 112 Flow Chart Input Output 113 Flow Chart Internal Storage 114 Flow Chart Multidocument 115 Flow Chart Multidocument 116 Flow Chart Terminator 117 Flow Chart Terminator 118 Flow Chart Preparation 119 Flow Chart Manual Operation 120 Flow Chart Connector 121 Flow Chart Denched Card 122 Flow Chart Dunched Tape 123 Flow Chart Summing Junction 124 Flow Chart Summing Junction 125 Flow Chart Summing Junction 126 Flow Chart Summing Junction 127 Flow Chart Summing Junction 128 Flow Chart Summing Junction 129 Flow Chart Summing Junction 121 Flow Chart Collate 122 Flow Chart Merge 123 Flow Chart Merge 129 Flow Chart Magnetic Summing Junction	107	
110 Flow Chart Decision 111 Flow Chart Input Output 112 Flow Chart Input Output 112 Flow Chart Input Output 113 Flow Chart Internal Storage 114 Flow Chart Document 115 Flow Chart Multidocument 116 Flow Chart Multidocument 117 Flow Chart Treparation 118 Flow Chart Freparation 119 Flow Chart Manual Input 119 Flow Chart Manual Operation 120 Flow Chart Manual Operation 121 Flow Chart Connector 121 Flow Chart Punched Card 122 Flow Chart Punched Tape 123 Flow Chart Surming Junction 124 Flow Chart Sort 125 Flow Chart Collate 126 Flow Chart Sort 127 Flow Chart Merge 128 Flow Chart Merge 129 Flow Chart Merge 130 Flow Chart Magnetic Storage 131 Flow Chart Magnetic Drum 134 Flow Char	108	Ellipse Ribbon 2
111 Flow Chart Input Output 112 Flow Chart Predefined Process 113 Flow Chart Internal Storage 114 Flow Chart Internal Storage 115 Flow Chart Document 116 Flow Chart Terminator 117 Flow Chart Terminator 118 Flow Chart Terminator 119 Flow Chart Manual Input 119 Flow Chart Manual Operation 120 Flow Chart Connector 121 Flow Chart Punched Card 122 Flow Chart Punched Tape 123 Flow Chart Summing Junction 124 Flow Chart Offer 125 Flow Chart Summing Junction 126 Flow Chart Collate 127 Flow Chart Collate 128 Flow Chart Sort 129 Flow Chart Merge 129 Flow Chart Merge 129 Flow Chart Merge 130 Flow Chart Magnetic Tape 131 Flow Chart Magnetic Drum 134 Flow Chart Magnetic Drum 135 Flow Ch	109	Flow Chart Process
112 Flow Chart Predefined Process 113 Flow Chart Internal Storage 114 Flow Chart Document 115 Flow Chart Document 116 Flow Chart Terminator 117 Flow Chart Preparation 118 Flow Chart Manual Input 119 Flow Chart Manual Operation 120 Flow Chart Connector 121 Flow Chart Punched Card 122 Flow Chart Punched Tape 123 Flow Chart Summing Junction 124 Flow Chart Or 125 Flow Chart Or 126 Flow Chart Or 127 Flow Chart Sort 128 Flow Chart Merge 129 Flow Chart Merge 130 Flow Chart Merge 131 Flow Chart Magnetic Tape 132 Flow Chart Magnetic Tape 133 Flow Chart Magnetic Drum 134 Flow Chart Delay 135 Flow Chart Delay 136 Fext Plain Text 137 Text Stop 138 </td <td>110</td> <td>Flow Chart Decision</td>	110	Flow Chart Decision
112 Flow Chart Predefined Process 113 Flow Chart Internal Storage 114 Flow Chart Document 115 Flow Chart Document 116 Flow Chart Terminator 117 Flow Chart Preparation 118 Flow Chart Manual Input 119 Flow Chart Manual Operation 120 Flow Chart Connector 121 Flow Chart Punched Card 122 Flow Chart Punched Tape 123 Flow Chart Summing Junction 124 Flow Chart Or 125 Flow Chart Or 126 Flow Chart Or 127 Flow Chart Sort 128 Flow Chart Merge 129 Flow Chart Merge 130 Flow Chart Merge 131 Flow Chart Magnetic Tape 132 Flow Chart Magnetic Tape 133 Flow Chart Magnetic Drum 134 Flow Chart Delay 135 Flow Chart Delay 136 Fext Plain Text 137 Text Stop 138 </td <td>111</td> <td>Flow Chart Input Output</td>	111	Flow Chart Input Output
114 Flow Chart Document 115 Flow Chart Multidocument 116 Flow Chart Terminator 117 Flow Chart Terminator 118 Flow Chart Preparation 118 Flow Chart Manual Input 119 Flow Chart Connector 120 Flow Chart Punched Card 122 Flow Chart Punched Tape 123 Flow Chart Summing Junction 124 Flow Chart Cor 125 Flow Chart Cor 126 Flow Chart Cor 127 Flow Chart Cor 128 Flow Chart Merge 129 Flow Chart Merge 120 Flow Chart Merge 130 Flow Chart Magnetic Tape 131 Flow Chart Magnetic Tape 132 Flow Chart Magnetic Drum 134 Flow Chart Delay 135 Flow Chart Delay 136 Text Plain Text 137 Text Stop 138 Text Triangle 139 Text Triangle Inverted 140 Text	112	
115 Flow Chart Multidocument 116 Flow Chart Terminator 117 Flow Chart Terminator 118 Flow Chart Preparation 119 Flow Chart Manual Operation 120 Flow Chart Connector 121 Flow Chart Punched Card 122 Flow Chart Punched Tape 123 Flow Chart Summing Junction 124 Flow Chart Or 125 Flow Chart Collate 126 Flow Chart Collate 127 Flow Chart Collate 128 Flow Chart Collate 129 Flow Chart Merge 129 Flow Chart Merge 129 Flow Chart Merge 130 Flow Chart Magnetic Tape 131 Flow Chart Magnetic Disk 132 Flow Chart Magnetic Disk 133 Flow Chart Delay 134 Flow Chart Delay 135 Flow Chart Delay 136 Text Plain Text 137 Text Stop 138 Text Triangle 139	113	Flow Chart Internal Storage
116 Flow Chart Terminator 117 Flow Chart Preparation 118 Flow Chart Manual Input 119 Flow Chart Manual Operation 120 Flow Chart Connector 121 Flow Chart Punched Card 122 Flow Chart Punched Tape 123 Flow Chart Summing Junction 124 Flow Chart Collate 125 Flow Chart Collate 126 Flow Chart Collate 127 Flow Chart Sort 128 Flow Chart Merge 129 Flow Chart Merge 130 Flow Chart Offline Storage 131 Flow Chart Magnetic Tape 132 Flow Chart Magnetic Disk 133 Flow Chart Magnetic Drum 134 Flow Chart Display 135 Flow Chart Delay 136 Text Stop 137 Text Stop 138 Text Triangle 139 Text Triangle 140 Text Stop 131 Text Chevron 141 Text Chevr	114	Flow Chart Document
117 Flow Chart Preparation 118 Flow Chart Manual Input 119 Flow Chart Manual Operation 120 Flow Chart Connector 121 Flow Chart Punched Tape 122 Flow Chart Unched Tape 123 Flow Chart Collate 124 Flow Chart Collate 125 Flow Chart Collate 126 Flow Chart Collate 127 Flow Chart Collate 128 Flow Chart Merge 129 Flow Chart Merge 130 Flow Chart Offline Storage 131 Flow Chart Magnetic Tape 132 Flow Chart Magnetic Drum 134 Flow Chart Magnetic Drum 135 Flow Chart Delay 136 Flow Chart Delay 137 Text Stop 138 Text Stop 138 Text Triangle 139 Text Triangle 140 Text Stop 138 Text Triangle Inverted 140 Text Chevron 141 Text Chevron Inver	115	Flow Chart Multidocument
118 Flow Chart Manual Input 119 Flow Chart Manual Operation 120 Flow Chart Connector 121 Flow Chart Punched Card 122 Flow Chart Punched Tape 123 Flow Chart Or 125 Flow Chart Collate 126 Flow Chart Sort 127 Flow Chart Collate 128 Flow Chart Sort 129 Flow Chart Merge 129 Flow Chart Merge 130 Flow Chart Offline Storage 131 Flow Chart Magnetic Tape 132 Flow Chart Magnetic Drum 134 Flow Chart Display 135 Flow Chart Delay 136 Fext Plain Text 137 Text Stop 138 Text Triangle 139 Text Triangle 140 Text Triangle 141 Text Chevron 142 Text Ring Inside 143 Text Arch Up Curve 144 Text Arch Up Curve 145 Text Arch Down Curve </td <td>116</td> <td>Flow Chart Terminator</td>	116	Flow Chart Terminator
119 Flow Chart Manual Operation 120 Flow Chart Connector 121 Flow Chart Punched Card 122 Flow Chart Punched Tape 123 Flow Chart Summing Junction 124 Flow Chart Or 125 Flow Chart Collate 126 Flow Chart Sort 127 Flow Chart Sort 128 Flow Chart Sort 129 Flow Chart Merge 129 Flow Chart Offline Storage 130 Flow Chart Magnetic Tape 131 Flow Chart Magnetic Drum 134 Flow Chart Magnetic Drum 134 Flow Chart Display 135 Flow Chart Delay 136 Fext Plain Text 137 Text Stop 138 Text Triangle 139 Text Triangle 140 Text Triangle 141 Text Chevron 142 Text Ring Inside 143 Text Ring Outside 144 Text Arch Up Curve 145 Text Arch Up Curve	117	Flow Chart Preparation
120 Flow Chart Connector 121 Flow Chart Punched Card 122 Flow Chart Punched Tape 123 Flow Chart Summing Junction 124 Flow Chart Cr 125 Flow Chart Collate 126 Flow Chart Sort 127 Flow Chart Sort 128 Flow Chart Sort 129 Flow Chart Offline Storage 130 Flow Chart Offline Storage 131 Flow Chart Magnetic Tape 132 Flow Chart Magnetic Drum 134 Flow Chart Display 135 Flow Chart Delay 136 Text Blain Text 137 Text Stop 138 Text Triangle 139 Text Triangle Inverted 140 Text Triangle Inverted 141 Text Chevron 142 Text Ring Inside 143 Text Ring Outside 144 Text Arch Up Curve 145 Text Arch Down Curve 146 Text Gricle Curve 147 Text Butto	118	Flow Chart Manual Input
121 Flow Chart Punched Card 122 Flow Chart Punched Tape 123 Flow Chart Summing Junction 124 Flow Chart Or 125 Flow Chart Collate 126 Flow Chart Collate 127 Flow Chart Collate 128 Flow Chart Merge 129 Flow Chart Merge 130 Flow Chart Online Storage 131 Flow Chart Magnetic Tape 132 Flow Chart Magnetic Drum 134 Flow Chart Display 135 Flow Chart Delay 136 Text Plain Text 137 Text Stop 138 Text Triangle 139 Text Triangle Inverted 140 Text Triangle Inverted 141 Text Chevron 142 Text Ring Inside 143 Text Chevron Inverted 144 Text Arch Up Curve 145 Text Arch Down Curve 146 Text Circle Curve 147 Text Button Curve 148 Text Arch Up	119	Flow Chart Manual Operation
122 Flow Chart Punched Tape 123 Flow Chart Summing Junction 124 Flow Chart Or 125 Flow Chart Collate 126 Flow Chart Sort 127 Flow Chart Sort 128 Flow Chart Merge 129 Flow Chart Offline Storage 130 Flow Chart Magnetic Tape 131 Flow Chart Magnetic Drum 133 Flow Chart Magnetic Drum 134 Flow Chart Display 135 Flow Chart Delay 136 Text Pain Text 137 Text Stop 138 Text Triangle 139 Text Triangle 140 Text Chevron 141 Text Chevron Inverted 142 Text Ring Inside 143 Text Arch Up Curve 144 Text Arch Up Curve 145 Text Arch Down Curve 146 Text Arch Down Pour 147 Text Button Curve 148 Text Arch Down Pour 150 Text Circle Pour	120	
123 Flow Chart Summing Junction 124 Flow Chart Or 125 Flow Chart Collate 126 Flow Chart Sort 127 Flow Chart Sort 128 Flow Chart Merge 129 Flow Chart Offline Storage 130 Flow Chart Magnetic Tape 131 Flow Chart Magnetic Drum 133 Flow Chart Magnetic Drum 134 Flow Chart Display 135 Flow Chart Delay 136 Text Plain Text 137 Text Stop 138 Text Triangle 149 Text Stop 139 Text Triangle 140 Text Chevron 141 Text Chevron Inverted 142 Text Ring Inside 143 Text Arch Up Curve 144 Text Arch Up Curve 145 Text Arch Down Curve 146 Text Arch Up Pour 147 Text Button Curve 148 Text Arch Down Pour 150 Text Circle Pour	121	Flow Chart Punched Card
124 Flow Chart Or 125 Flow Chart Collate 126 Flow Chart Sort 127 Flow Chart Merge 128 Flow Chart Merge 129 Flow Chart Merge 130 Flow Chart Online Storage 131 Flow Chart Magnetic Tape 132 Flow Chart Magnetic Drum 133 Flow Chart Display 134 Flow Chart Display 135 Flow Chart Delay 136 Text Plain Text 137 Text Stop 138 Text Triangle 139 Text Triangle 140 Text Chevron 141 Text Chevron Inverted 142 Text Ring Inside 143 Text Arch Up Curve 144 Text Arch Up Curve 145 Text Arch Down Curve 146 Text Arch Up Pour 147 Text Button Curve 148 Text Arch Up Pour 150 Text Circle Pour 151 Text Button Pour	122	Flow Chart Punched Tape
125 Flow Chart Collate 126 Flow Chart Sort 127 Flow Chart Sort 128 Flow Chart Merge 129 Flow Chart Offline Storage 130 Flow Chart Magnetic Tape 131 Flow Chart Magnetic Drum 132 Flow Chart Magnetic Drum 134 Flow Chart Display 135 Flow Chart Delay 136 Fext Plain Text 137 Text Stop 138 Text Triangle 139 Text Triangle 140 Text Chevron 141 Text Chevron Inverted 142 Text Ring Outside 144 Text Arch Up Curve 145 Text Arch Down Curve 146 Text Arch Up Pour 147 Text Arch Up Pour 148 Text Arch Down Pour 150 Text Circle Pour 151 Text Button Pour 152 Text Curve Up 153 Text Curve Down 154 Text Cascade Up	123	
126 Flow Chart Sort 127 Flow Chart extract 128 Flow Chart Merge 129 Flow Chart Offline Storage 130 Flow Chart Offline Storage 131 Flow Chart Magnetic Tape 132 Flow Chart Magnetic Drum 134 Flow Chart Display 135 Flow Chart Display 136 Text Plain Text 137 Text Stop 138 Text Triangle 139 Text Triangle Inverted 140 Text Chevron 141 Text Chevron Inverted 142 Text Ring Inside 143 Text Ring Outside 144 Text Arch Up Curve 145 Text Arch Down Curve 146 Text Circle Curve 147 Text Button Curve 148 Text Arch Up Pour 149 Text Arch Down Pour 150 Text Curve Up 151 Text Curve Up 152 Text Curve Down 154 Text Cascade Down	124	Flow Chart Or
127 Flow Chart extract 128 Flow Chart Merge 129 Flow Chart Offline Storage 130 Flow Chart Offline Storage 131 Flow Chart Magnetic Tape 132 Flow Chart Magnetic Drum 134 Flow Chart Display 135 Flow Chart Delay 136 Text Deart Delay 137 Text Stop 138 Text Triangle 139 Text Triangle Inverted 140 Text Chevron 141 Text Chevron Inverted 142 Text Ring Inside 143 Text Ring Outside 144 Text Arch Up Curve 145 Text Arch Down Curve 146 Text Circle Curve 147 Text Button Curve 148 Text Arch Up Pour 149 Text Arch Down Pour 150 Text Button Pour 151 Text Curve Up 152 Text Curve Lown 154 Text Cascade Up 155 Text Wave1 <td>124</td> <td></td>	124	
128 Flow Chart Merge 129 Flow Chart Offline Storage 130 Flow Chart Online Storage 131 Flow Chart Magnetic Tape 132 Flow Chart Magnetic Drum 134 Flow Chart Display 135 Flow Chart Delay 136 Text Plain Text 137 Text Stop 138 Text Triangle 139 Text Triangle Inverted 140 Text Chevron 141 Text Chevron Inverted 142 Text Ring Inside 143 Text Ring Outside 144 Text Arch Up Curve 145 Text Arch Down Curve 146 Text Circle Curve 147 Text Button Curve 148 Text Arch Up Pour 149 Text Arch Down Pour 150 Text Button Pour 151 Text Button Pour 152 Text Curve Up 153 Text Curve Down 154 Text Cascade Up 155 Text Wave1	_	
129 Flow Chart Offline Storage 130 Flow Chart Online Storage 131 Flow Chart Magnetic Dape 132 Flow Chart Magnetic Disk 133 Flow Chart Display 134 Flow Chart Delay 135 Flow Chart Delay 136 Text Plain Text 137 Text Stop 138 Text Triangle 139 Text Triangle Inverted 140 Text Chevron 141 Text Chevron Inverted 142 Text Ring Inside 143 Text Ring Outside 144 Text Arch Up Curve 145 Text Cricle Curve 146 Text Cricle Curve 147 Text Button Curve 148 Text Arch Up Pour 149 Text Arch Down Pour 150 Text Curve Up 151 Text Curve Up 152 Text Curve Down 154 Text Cascade Up 155 Text Wave I	125	Flow Chart Collate Flow Chart Sort
130 Flow Chart Online Storage 131 Flow Chart Magnetic Tape 132 Flow Chart Magnetic Disk 133 Flow Chart Magnetic Drum 134 Flow Chart Display 135 Flow Chart Delay 136 Text Plain Text 137 Text Stop 138 Text Triangle 139 Text Triangle 140 Text Chevron 141 Text Chevron Inverted 142 Text Ring Inside 143 Text Ring Outside 144 Text Arch Up Curve 145 Text Arch Down Curve 146 Text Arch Down Curve 147 Text Button Curve 148 Text Arch Up Pour 149 Text Arch Down Pour 150 Text Circle Pour 151 Text Button Pour 152 Text Curve Up 153 Text Curve Down 154 Text Cascade Up 155 Text Wave1	125 126 127	Flow Chart Collate Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart extract
131 Flow Chart Magnetic Tape 132 Flow Chart Magnetic Disk 133 Flow Chart Magnetic Drum 134 Flow Chart Display 135 Flow Chart Delay 136 Text Plain Text 137 Text Stop 138 Text Triangle 139 Text Triangle 140 Text Chevron 141 Text Chevron Inverted 142 Text Ring Inside 143 Text Ring Outside 144 Text Arch Up Curve 145 Text Arch Curve 146 Text Circle Curve 147 Text Button Curve 148 Text Arch Up Pour 149 Text Arch Down Pour 150 Text Button Pour 151 Text Button Pour 152 Text Curve Up 153 Text Curve Down 154 Text Cascade Up 155 Text Cascade Down	125 126 127 128	Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart extract Flow Chart Merge
132 Flow Chart Magnetic Disk 133 Flow Chart Magnetic Drum 134 Flow Chart Display 135 Flow Chart Delay 136 Flext Delay 137 Text Stop 138 Text Triangle 139 Text Triangle 139 Text Triangle Inverted 140 Text Chevron 141 Text Chevron Inverted 142 Text Ring Inside 143 Text Ring Outside 144 Text Arch Down Curve 145 Text Arch Down Curve 146 Text Circle Curve 147 Text Button Curve 148 Text Arch Down Pour 150 Text Circle Pour 151 Text Button Pour 152 Text Curve Up 153 Text Curve Up 154 Text Cascade Up 155 Text Cascade Down 156 Text Wave1	125 126 127 128	Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart extract Flow Chart Merge
133 Flow Chart Magnetic Drum 134 Flow Chart Display 135 Flow Chart Delay 136 Text Plain Text 137 Text Stop 138 Text Triangle 139 Text Triangle 139 Text Triangle Inverted 140 Text Chevron 141 Text Chevron Inverted 142 Text Ring Inside 143 Text Ring Outside 144 Text Arch Up Curve 145 Text Arch Down Curve 146 Text Circle Curve 147 Text Button Curve 148 Text Arch Up Pour 149 Text Arch Down Pour 150 Text Circle Pour 151 Text Button Pour 152 Text Curve Up 153 Text Curve Down 154 Text Cascade Up 155 Text Cascade Down	125 126 127 128 129	Flow Chart Collate Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart extract Flow Chart Merge Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Online Storage
134 Flow Chart Display 135 Flow Chart Delay 136 Text Plain Text 137 Text Stop 138 Text Triangle 139 Text Triangle Inverted 140 Text Chevron 141 Text Chevron Inverted 142 Text Ring Inside 143 Text Ring Outside 144 Text Arch Up Curve 145 Text Arch Down Curve 146 Text Circle Curve 147 Text Button Curve 148 Text Arch Up Pour 149 Text Arch Down Pour 150 Text Circle Pour 151 Text Button Pour 152 Text Curve Up 153 Text Curve Lown 154 Text Cascade Up 155 Text Cascade Down 156 Text Wave I	125 126 127 128 129 130	Flow Chart Collate Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart extract Flow Chart Merge Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Online Storage
135 Flow Chart Delay 136 Text Plain Text 137 Text Stop 138 Text Triangle 139 Text Triangle Inverted 140 Text Chevron 141 Text Chevron Inverted 142 Text Ring Inside 143 Text Ring Outside 144 Text Arch Up Curve 145 Text Arch Down Curve 146 Text Circle Curve 147 Text Button Curve 148 Text Arch Up Pour 149 Text Arch Down Pour 150 Text Circle Pour 151 Text Button Pour 152 Text Curve Up 153 Text Curve Down 154 Text Cascade Up 155 Text Cascade Down 156 Text Wave1	125 126 127 128 129 130 131	Flow Chart Collate Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart extract Flow Chart Merge Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Online Storage Flow Chart Magnetic Tape Flow Chart Magnetic Disk
136 Text Plain Text 137 Text Stop 138 Text Triangle 139 Text Triangle Inverted 140 Text Chevron 141 Text Chevron Inverted 142 Text Ring Inside 143 Text Ring Outside 144 Text Arch Up Curve 145 Text Arch Down Curve 146 Text Circle Curve 147 Text Button Curve 148 Text Arch Up Pour 149 Text Arch Down Pour 150 Text Circle Pour 151 Text Button Pour 152 Text Curve Up 153 Text Curve Down 154 Text Cascade Up 155 Text Cascade Down 156 Text Wave1	125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132	Flow Chart Collate Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart extract Flow Chart Merge Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Online Storage Flow Chart Magnetic Tape Flow Chart Magnetic Disk Flow Chart Magnetic Drum
137 Text Stop 138 Text Triangle 139 Text Triangle Inverted 140 Text Chevron 141 Text Chevron Inverted 142 Text Ring Inside 143 Text Ring Outside 144 Text Arch Up Curve 145 Text Arch Down Curve 146 Text Circle Curve 147 Text Button Curve 148 Text Arch Up Pour 150 Text Circle Pour 151 Text Button Pour 152 Text Curve Up 153 Text Curve Down 154 Text Cascade Up 155 Text Cascade Down 156 Text Wave1	125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133	Flow Chart Collate Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart extract Flow Chart Merge Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Online Storage Flow Chart Magnetic Tape Flow Chart Magnetic Disk Flow Chart Magnetic Drum Flow Chart Magnetic Drum
138 Text Triangle 139 Text Triangle Inverted 140 Text Chevron 141 Text Chevron Inverted 142 Text Ring Inside 143 Text Ring Outside 144 Text Arch Up Curve 145 Text Arch Up Curve 146 Text Circle Curve 147 Text Button Curve 148 Text Arch Up Pour 150 Text Circle Pour 151 Text Button Pour 152 Text Curve Up 153 Text Curve Down 154 Text Cascade Up 155 Text Cascade Down 156 Text Wave1	125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135	Flow Chart Collate Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart extract Flow Chart Merge Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Online Storage Flow Chart Magnetic Tape Flow Chart Magnetic Disk Flow Chart Magnetic Drum Flow Chart Display Flow Chart Display
139 Text Triangle Inverted 140 Text Chevron 141 Text Chevron Inverted 142 Text Ring Inside 143 Text Ring Outside 144 Text Arch Up Curve 145 Text Arch Down Curve 146 Text Circle Curve 147 Text Button Curve 148 Text Arch Up Pour 150 Text Circle Pour 151 Text Button Pour 152 Text Button Pour 153 Text Curve Up 153 Text Curve Down 154 Text Cascade Up 155 Text Cascade Down 156 Text Wave1	125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135	Flow Chart Collate Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart extract Flow Chart Merge Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Online Storage Flow Chart Magnetic Tape Flow Chart Magnetic Disk Flow Chart Magnetic Drum Flow Chart Display Flow Chart Display Flow Chart Delay Text Plain Text
140 Text Chevron 141 Text Chevron Inverted 142 Text Ring Inside 143 Text Ring Outside 144 Text Arch Up Curve 145 Text Arch Down Curve 146 Text Circle Curve 147 Text Button Curve 148 Text Arch Up Pour 149 Text Arch Down Pour 150 Text Circle Pour 151 Text Button Pour 152 Text Curve Up 153 Text Curve Up 154 Text Cascade Up 155 Text Cascade Down 156 Text Wave1	125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136	Flow Chart Collate Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart extract Flow Chart Merge Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Online Storage Flow Chart Magnetic Tape Flow Chart Magnetic Disk Flow Chart Magnetic Drum Flow Chart Display Flow Chart Display Flow Chart Delay Text Plain Text Text Stop
141 Text Chevron Inverted 142 Text Ring Inside 143 Text Ring Outside 144 Text Arch Up Curve 145 Text Arch Down Curve 146 Text Circle Curve 147 Text Button Curve 148 Text Arch Up Pour 149 Text Arch Down Pour 150 Text Circle Pour 151 Text Button Pour 152 Text Curve Up 153 Text Curve Down 154 Text Cascade Up 155 Text Cascade Down 156 Text Wave1	125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137	Flow Chart Collate Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart extract Flow Chart Merge Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Online Storage Flow Chart Magnetic Tape Flow Chart Magnetic Disk Flow Chart Magnetic Drum Flow Chart Display Flow Chart Delay Text Plain Text Text Stop Text Triangle
142 Text Ring Inside 143 Text Ring Outside 144 Text Arch Up Curve 145 Text Arch Down Curve 146 Text Circle Curve 147 Text Button Curve 148 Text Arch Up Pour 149 Text Arch Down Pour 150 Text Circle Pour 151 Text Button Pour 152 Text Curve Up 153 Text Curve Down 154 Text Cascade Up 155 Text Cascade Down 156 Text Wave1	125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138	Flow Chart Collate Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart Merge Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Magnetic Tape Flow Chart Magnetic Disk Flow Chart Magnetic Drum Flow Chart Display Flow C
143 Text Ring Outside 144 Text Arch Up Curve 145 Text Arch Down Curve 146 Text Circle Curve 147 Text Button Curve 148 Text Arch Up Pour 149 Text Arch Down Pour 150 Text Circle Pour 151 Text Button Pour 152 Text Curve Up 153 Text Curve Down 154 Text Cascade Up 155 Text Cascade Down 156 Text Wave1	125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139	Flow Chart Collate Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart Merge Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Magnetic Tape Flow Chart Magnetic Tape Flow Chart Magnetic Disk Flow Chart Magnetic Drum Flow Chart Display Flow Chart Delay Text Plain Text Text Stop Text Triangle Text Triangle Text Triangle Inverted Text Chevron
144 Text Arch Up Curve 145 Text Arch Down Curve 146 Text Circle Curve 147 Text Button Curve 148 Text Arch Up Pour 149 Text Arch Down Pour 150 Text Circle Pour 151 Text Button Pour 152 Text Curve Up 153 Text Curve Down 154 Text Cascade Up 155 Text Cascade Down 156 Text Wave1	125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140	Flow Chart Collate Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart Merge Flow Chart Merge Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Online Storage Flow Chart Magnetic Tape Flow Chart Magnetic Disk Flow Chart Magnetic Drum Flow Chart Display Flow Chart Display Flow Chart Delay Text Plain Text Text Stop Text Triangle Text Triangle Text Chevron Text Chevron Inverted
145 Text Arch Down Curve 146 Text Circle Curve 147 Text Button Curve 148 Text Arch Up Pour 149 Text Arch Down Pour 150 Text Circle Pour 151 Text Button Pour 152 Text Curve Up 153 Text Curve Down 154 Text Cascade Up 155 Text Cascade Down 156 Text Wave1	125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140	Flow Chart Collate Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart Merge Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Online Storage Flow Chart Magnetic Tape Flow Chart Magnetic Disk Flow Chart Magnetic Drum Flow Chart Display Flow Chart Display Flow Chart Delay Text Plain Text Text Stop Text Triangle Text Triangle Text Chevron Text Chevron Inverted Text Ring Inside
146 Text Circle Curve 147 Text Button Curve 148 Text Arch Up Pour 149 Text Arch Down Pour 150 Text Circle Pour 151 Text Button Pour 152 Text Curve Up 153 Text Curve Down 154 Text Cascade Up 155 Text Cascade Down 156 Text Wave1	125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142	Flow Chart Collate Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart Merge Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Online Storage Flow Chart Magnetic Tape Flow Chart Magnetic Tape Flow Chart Magnetic Drum Flow Chart Display Flow Chart Display Flow Chart Delay Text Plain Text Text Stop Text Triangle Text Triangle Text Triangle Inverted Text Chevron Text Chevron Inverted Text Ring Inside Text Ring Outside
147 Text Button Curve 148 Text Arch Up Pour 149 Text Arch Down Pour 150 Text Circle Pour 151 Text Button Pour 152 Text Curve Up 153 Text Curve Down 154 Text Cascade Up 155 Text Cascade Down 156 Text Wave1	125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 140 141 142 143 144	Flow Chart Collate Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart Merge Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Magnetic Tape Flow Chart Magnetic Disk Flow Chart Magnetic Drum Flow Chart Display Flow Chart Delay Text Plain Text Text Stop Text Triangle Text Triangle Inverted Text Chevron Text Chevron Text Chevron Inverted Text Ring Inside Text Ring Outside Text Arch Up Curve
148 Text Arch Up Pour 149 Text Arch Down Pour 150 Text Circle Pour 151 Text Button Pour 152 Text Curve Up 153 Text Curve Down 154 Text Cascade Up 155 Text Cascade Down 156 Text Wave1	125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 140 141 142 143 144 145	Flow Chart Collate Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart Merge Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Magnetic Tape Flow Chart Magnetic Disk Flow Chart Magnetic Drum Flow Chart Display Flow Chart Delay Text Plain Text Text Stop Text Triangle Text Triangle Text Triangle Inverted Text Chevron Text Chevron Inverted Text Ring Inside Text Ring Outside Text Arch Up Curve Text Arch Down Curve
149 Text Arch Down Pour 150 Text Circle Pour 151 Text Button Pour 152 Text Curve Up 153 Text Curve Down 154 Text Cascade Up 155 Text Cascade Down 156 Text Wavel	125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146	Flow Chart Collate Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart Merge Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Magnetic Tape Flow Chart Magnetic Tape Flow Chart Magnetic Drum Flow Chart Display Flow Chart Display Flow Chart Delay Text Plain Text Text Stop Text Triangle Text Triangle Inverted Text Chevron Text Chevron Inverted Text Ring Inside Text Ring Outside Text Arch Up Curve Text Arch Down Curve Text Circle Curve
150 Text Circle Pour 151 Text Button Pour 152 Text Curve Up 153 Text Curve Down 154 Text Cascade Up 155 Text Cascade Down 156 Text Wavel	125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147	Flow Chart Collate Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart Arract Flow Chart Merge Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Magnetic Tape Flow Chart Magnetic Disk Flow Chart Magnetic Drum Flow Chart Display Flow Chart Display Flow Chart Delay Text Plain Text Text Stop Text Triangle Text Triangle Text Triangle Inverted Text Ring Inside Text Ring Inside Text Ring Outside Text Arch Up Curve Text Arch Down Curve Text Circle Curve Text Button Curve
151 Text Button Pour 152 Text Curve Up 153 Text Curve Down 154 Text Cascade Up 155 Text Cascade Down 156 Text Wavel	125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148	Flow Chart Collate Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart Merge Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Magnetic Tape Flow Chart Magnetic Tape Flow Chart Magnetic Disk Flow Chart Magnetic Drum Flow Chart Display Flow Chart Display Flow Chart Delay Text Triangle Text Stop Text Triangle Text Triangle Inverted Text Chevron Text Chevron Inverted Text Ring Inside Text Ring Outside Text Arch Up Curve Text Arch Down Curve Text Circle Curve Text Button Curve Text Button Curve Text Button Curve Text Arch Up Pour
152 Text Curve Up 153 Text Curve Down 154 Text Cascade Up 155 Text Cascade Down 156 Text Wave1	125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149	Flow Chart Collate Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart Art Merge Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Magnetic Tape Flow Chart Magnetic Tape Flow Chart Magnetic Drum Flow Chart Magnetic Drum Flow Chart Display Flow Chart Delay Text Plain Text Text Stop Text Triangle Text Triangle Text Triangle Inverted Text Chevron Text Ring Inside Text Ring Outside Text Arch Up Curve Text Arch Down Curve Text Brown Text Circle Curve Text Arch Up Our Text Arch Up Our Text Arch Up Our Text Arch Up Our
153 Text Curve Down 154 Text Cascade Up 155 Text Cascade Down 156 Text Wave1	125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 144 145 146 147 148 149	Flow Chart Collate Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart Art Merge Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Online Storage Flow Chart Magnetic Tape Flow Chart Magnetic Tape Flow Chart Magnetic Drum Flow Chart Display Flow Chart Display Flow Chart Delay Text Plain Text Text Stop Text Triangle Text Triangle Text Triangle Inverted Text Chevron Text Chevron Inverted Text Ring Inside Text Ring Outside Text Arch Up Curve Text Arch Down Curve Text Button Curve Text Arch Up Our Text Arch Up Our Text Arch Down Pour Text Arch Down Pour
154 Text Cascade Up 155 Text Cascade Down 156 Text Wave1	125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151	Flow Chart Collate Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart Merge Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Magnetic Tape Flow Chart Magnetic Tape Flow Chart Magnetic Drum Flow Chart Magnetic Drum Flow Chart Display Flow Chart Delay Text Plain Text Text Stop Text Triangle Text Triangle Text Triangle Inverted Text Chevron Text Chevron Inverted Text Ring Outside Text Arch Up Curve Text Arch Down Curve Text Circle Curve Text Arch Up Our Text Arch Down Pour Text Arch Down Pour
155 Text Cascade Down 156 Text Wave1	125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 149 150 151 152	Flow Chart Collate Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart Merge Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Magnetic Tape Flow Chart Magnetic Tape Flow Chart Magnetic Drum Flow Chart Display Flow Chart Display Flow Chart Delay Text Plain Text Text Stop Text Triangle Text Triangle Text Triangle Inverted Text Chevron Text Chevron Text Ring Inside Text Ring Inside Text Ring Outside Text Arch Up Curve Text Arch Up Curve Text Button Curve Text Arch Up Pour Text Arch Up Pour Text Arch Up Pour Text Arch Down Pour Text Arch Down Pour Text Curcle Pour Text Button Pour Text Button Pour Text Button Pour
156 Text Wave1	125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153	Flow Chart Collate Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart Merge Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Magnetic Tape Flow Chart Magnetic Tape Flow Chart Magnetic Drum Flow Chart Display Fext Plain Text Text Stop Text Triangle Text Triangle Text Triangle Inverted Text Chevron Text Chevron Inverted Text Ring Inside Text Ring Outside Text Arch Up Curve Text Arch Up Curve Text Arch Up Curve Text Arch Up Pour Text Circle Curve Text Arch Up Pour Text Arch Up Pour Text Circle Pour Text Curve Up Text Curve Up Text Curve Down
	125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 150 151 152	Flow Chart Collate Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart Merge Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Magnetic Tape Flow Chart Magnetic Tape Flow Chart Magnetic Drum Flow Chart Display Fext Triangle Text Triangle Text Triangle Text Triangle Text Ring Inside Text Ring Inside Text Ring Inside Text Arch Up Curve Text Arch Up Curve Text Arch Up Our Text Arch Up Pour Text Arch Up Pour Text Circle Pour Text Circle Pour Text Circle Pour Text Button Pour Text Button Pour Text Curve Up Text Curve Down
157 Text Wave2	125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 151 152 153 154 155 155	Flow Chart Collate Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart Merge Flow Chart Merge Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Magnetic Tape Flow Chart Magnetic Disk Flow Chart Magnetic Drum Flow Chart Display Flow Chart Display Flow Chart Delay Text Triangle Text Stop Text Triangle Text Triangle Text Triangle Inverted Text Ring Inside Text Ring Inside Text Arch Up Curve Text Arch Up Curve Text Arch Up Pour Text Arch Up Pour Text Arch Up Pour Text Arch Up Our Text Circle Pour Text Button Pour Text Button Pour Text Button Pour Text Arch Up Text Curve Up Text Cascade Up Text Cascade Down
	125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 137 140 141 142 143 144 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 151 152 153 154 155 155 156	Flow Chart Collate Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart Sort Flow Chart Merge Flow Chart Merge Flow Chart Offline Storage Flow Chart Magnetic Tape Flow Chart Magnetic Tape Flow Chart Magnetic Disk Flow Chart Magnetic Drum Flow Chart Display Flow Chart Display Flow Chart Delay Text Triangle Text Triangle Text Triangle Text Triangle Inverted Text Ring Inside Text Ring Outside Text Ring Outside Text Arch Up Curve Text Arch Up Our Text Arch Up Pour Text Arch Up Pour Text Arch Up Our Text Arch Up Our Text Circle Pour Text Button Pour Text Button Pour Text Button Pour Text Curve Up Text Cascade Up Text Cascade Down Text Wave1

2/1/2	2020
158	Text Wave3
159	Text Wave4
160	Text Inflate
161	Text Deflate
162	Text Inflate Bottom
163	Text Deflate Bottom
164	Text Inflate Top
165	Text Deflate Top
166	Text Deflate Inflate
167	Text Deflate Inflate Deflate
168	Text Fade Right
169	Text Fade Left
170	Text Fade Up
171	Text Fade Down
172	Text Slant Up
173	Text Slant Down
174	Text Can Up
175	Text Can Down
176	Flow Chart Alternate Process
177	Flow Chart Off-Page Connector
178	Callout 90
179	Accent Callout 90
180	Border Callout 90
181	Accent Border Callout 90
182	Left Right Up Arrow
183	Sun
184	Moon
185	Bracket Pair
186	Brace Pair
187	Seal4
188	Double Wave
201	Host Control
202	Text Box

The following keywords are related to defining a hyperlink hanging off of a shape (that is, all of them are inside of a {\sp {\sp ...}}). These specifically can occur in the \sp to define a property that is a hyperlink. They are used like this:

{ \hl { \hlloc RTF-string } { \hlsrc RTF-string } { \hlfr RTF-string } }

The three groups can be in any order. These provide the three strings needed to describe a hyperlink fully.

Control word	Meaning
Hyperlink property for shapes	
hlloc	Location string for hyperlink.
hlsrc	Source string for hyperlink.
hlfr	Friendly name for hyperlink.

Footnotes

The \footnote control word introduces a footnote. Footnotes are destinations in RTF. A footnote is anchored to the character that immediately precedes the footnote destination (that is, the footnote moves with the character to which it is anchored). If automatic footnote numbering is defined, the destination can be preceded by a footnote reference character, identified by the control word \chftn. No Microsoft product supports footnotes within headers, footers, or comments (annotations). Placing a footnote within headers, footers, or comments (annotations) will often result in a corrupted document.

Footnotes have the following syntax. <foot> '{' \footnote <para>+ '}'

Here is an example of a destination containing footnotes:

\ftnbj\ftnrestart \sectd \linemodO\linexO\endnhere \pard\plain \rill70 \fs20 {\pu6 Mead's landmark study has been amply annotated.\chftn {\fcotnote \pard\plain \s246 \fs20 {\up6\chftn } See Sahlins, Bateson, and Geertz for a complete bibliography.}

It was her work in America during the Second World War, however, that forms the basis for the paper. As others have noted, \chftn {\fcotnote \pard\plain \s246 \fs20 {\up6\chftn} A complete bibliography will be found at the end of this chapter.} this period was a turning point for Margaret Mead.}

To indicate endnotes, the following combination is emitted: Yootnote\text{Ynalt.} Existing readers will ignore the \text{Ytnalt} control word and treat everything as a footnote.

For other control words relating to footnotes, see the sections titled "Document Formatting Properties" (page 16), "Section Formatting Properties" (page 20), and "Special Characters" (page 38) in this Application Note.

Comments (Annotations)

RTF comments (annotations) have two parts; the author ID (introduced by the control word \atnid) and the annotation text (introduced by the control word \atnotation); there is no group enclosing both parts. No Microsoft product supports comments (annotations) within headers, footers, or footnotes. Placing an annotation within headers, footers, or footnotes will often result in a corrupted document. Each part of the annotation is an RTF destination. Comments (annotations) are anchored to the character that immediately precedes the annotation.

If an annotation is associated with an annotation bookmark, the following two destination control words precede and follow the bookmark. The alphanumeric string N, such as a long integer, represents the bookmark name.

<atrfstart> (*' \atrfstart N') <atrfend> \(\\ \\ \atrfend N \) \\

Comments (annotations) have the following syntax:

<pre><annotid> <atnauthor> <atntime>? \chatn <atnicn>? <annotdef></annotdef></atnicn></atntime></atnauthor></annotid></pre>	
'{*' \atnid #PCDATA '}'	
'{*' \atnauthor #PCDATA '}'	
'{*'\annotation <atnref> <para>+ '}'</para></atnref>	
'{*' \atnref N '}'	
'{*'\atntime <time> '}'</time>	
'{*' \atnicn <pict> '}'</pict>	

An example of annotation text follows:

An example of a paradigm might be Newtonian physics or Darwinian biology. (\v\fs16 {\atnid bz}\chatn(*\annotation \para\plain \s224 fs20 {\fisid(fldinst page \\#'"Page: '#'\line""}(\fidrslt)}{{fs16 \chatn} } How about some examples that deal with social science? That's what this paper is about.)}

Comments (annotations) may have optional time stamps (contained in the \atntime destination) or icons (contained in the \atntime).

Fields

 $\underline{\underline{\text{The } \textbf{ \field}}} \ \text{control word introduces a field destination, which } \ \text{contains the text of fields. Fields have the following syntax:}$

<field></field>	'{' \field < fieldmod>? < fieldinst> < fieldrslt> '}'
<fieldmod></fieldmod>	\flddirty? & \fldedit? & \fldlock? & \fldpriv?
<fieldinst></fieldinst>	'{*' \fldinst <para>+ <fldalt>? '}'</fldalt></para>
<fldalt></fldalt>	Mdalt
<fieldrslt></fieldrslt>	'{' \fldrslt <para>+ '}'</para>

There are several control words that alter the interpretation of the field. These control words are listed in the following table

Control word	Meaning
Middirty	A formatting change has been made to the field result since the field was last updated.
\fldedit	Text has been added to, or removed from, the field result since the field was last updated.
Midlock	Field is locked and cannot be updated.
Mdpriv	Result is not in a form suitable for display (for example, binary data used by fields whose result is a picture).

Two subdestinations are required within the Vield destination. They must be enclosed in braces ({ }) and begin with the following control words.

Control word	Meaning
\fldinst	Field instructions. This is a destination control word.
\fldrslt	Most recent calculated result of the field. This is a destination control word.

If the instruction for a field contains a file name, then the \cpg control can be used to define the character set of the file name. See "Code Page Support" on page 9 of this Application Note for details.

The \(\f\)dirsit control word should be included even if no result has been calculated because most readers (even those readers that do not recognize fields) can generally include the value of the \(\f\)dirsit destination in the document. A field result should not start with a table, because this will break some \(\f\)TF readers.

An example of some field text follows:

```
 $$ \left( \frac{\star \left( \star \right)^{\star MERGEFORMAT} }{\left( \star \right)^{\star MERGEFORMAT} } \right) $$ \left( \star \left( \star \right)^{\star MERGEFORMAT} \right) $$
```

You can use the Vildalt control word to specify that the given field reference is to an endnote. For example, the following field in RTF is a reference to a footnote

```
{\field{\*\fldinst NOTEREF _RefNumber } {\fldrslt 1}}
```

The following is an example of a reference to an endnote

{\field{*\fldinst NOTEREF _RefNumber \fldalt } {\fldrslt I}}

If the specified field is a form field, the *\datafield destination appears as a part of <char> and contains the binary data of a form field instruction. For example:

```
{\field{\*\fidinst {\*\bkmkstart Text1} FORMTEXT
{{\\datafield
000000000000000554657874310008476565207768697a000000000000000000000}}}
{\fidrslt Default Result}}
{\*\bkmkend Text1}
```

Note that the \del{lambda} destination requires the $\ensuremath{"*}$ prefix. The \del{lambda} field keywords should be ignored.

Form Fields

Control word	Meaning
\formfield	Group destination keyword indicating start of form field data.
\fftypeN	Form field type:
**	0 Text
	U Text
	1 Check box
	2 List
\fownhelpN	1 if there is associated Help text (defined under \ffhelptext), 0 otherwise.
\fownstatN	I if there is associated status line text (defined under \ffstattext), 0 otherwise.
\ffprotN	1 if this field is protected, 0 otherwise.
\ffsizeN	Type of size selected for check box field:
	0 Auto
	1 Exact
\fftypetxtN	Type of text field:
	0 Regular text
	1 Number
	2 Date
	3 Current date
	4 Current time
	4 Curent unic
	5 Calculation
\ffrecalcN	1 if the field should be calculated on exit, 0 otherwise.
\ffhaslistbox <i>N</i>	1 if this field has list box attached to it, 0 otherwise.
\ffmaxlen	Number of characters for text field.
\ffhpsN	Check box size (half-point sizes).
\ffname	Form field name (string). This is a destination control word.
\ffdeftext	Default text for text field (string). This is a destination control word.
\ffdefres	Default entry for list field (for example 0 = first list item, 1 = second list item).
\ffformat	Format for text field (string). This is a destination control word.
\ffhelptext	Help text (string). This is a destination control word.
\ffstattext	Status line text (string). This is a destination control word.
\ffentrymcr	Macro to be executed upon entry into this form field (string). This is a destination control word
\ffexitmcr	Macro to be executed upon exit from this form field (string). This is a destination control word.
\ffl	List of text for list field. This is a destination control word.

resN	Result field for a form field. Values from 0 to N-1, where N is the number of VffI entries.	l
		ı

Index Entries

The \xe control word introduces an index entry. Index entries in RTF are destinations. An index entry has the following syntax:

ĺ	<idx></idx>	'{' \xe (\xef? & \bxe? & \ixe?) <char>+ (<txe> <rxe>)? '}'</rxe></txe></char>
	<txe></txe>	'{' \txe <char>+ '}'</char>
	<rxe></rxe>	'{' \rxe #PCDATA '}'

If the text of the index entry is not formatted as hidden text with the \ \mathbf{v} control word, the text is put into the document as well as into the index. For more information on the \ \mathbf{v} control word, see "Character Formatting Properties" on page 34 of this Application Note. Similarly, the text of the \ \mathbf{v} control word, see "Character Formatting Properties" on page 34 of this Application Note. Similarly, the text of the \ \mathbf{v} control word, see "Character Formatting Properties" on page 34 of this Application Note. Similarly, the text of the \ \mathbf{v} control word, see "Character Formatting Properties" on page 34 of this Application Note. Similarly, the text of the \ \mathbf{v} control word, see "Character Formatting Properties" on page 34 of this Application Note. Similarly, the text of the \ \mathbf{v} control word, see "Character Formatting Properties" on page 34 of this Application Note. Similarly, the text of the \ \mathbf{v} control word, see "Character Formatting Properties" on page 34 of this Application Note. Similarly, the text of the \ \mathbf{v} control word, see "Character Formatting Properties" on page 34 of this Application Note. Similarly, the text of the \ \mathbf{v} control word, see "Character Formatting Properties" on page 34 of this Application Note. Similarly, the text of the \ \mathbf{v} control word, see "Character Formatting Properties" on page 34 of this Application Note. Similarly, the text of the \ \mathbf{v} control word, see "Character Formatting Properties" on page 34 of this Application Note. Similarly, the text of the \ \mathbf{v} control word, see "Character Formatting Properties" on page 34 of this Application Note. Similarly, the text of the \ \mathbf{v} control word, see "Character Formatting Properties" on page 34 of this Application Note. Similarly, the text of the \ \mathbf{v} control word, see "Character Formatting Properties" on page 34 of this Application Note. Similarly, the text of the \ \mathbf{v} control word, see "Character Formatting Properties" on page 34 of this Application Note. Similarly the text of the \ \mathbf

The following control words may also be used.

Control word	Meaning
\xefN	Allows multiple indexes within the same document. N is an integer that corresponds to the ASCII value of a letter between A and Z.
\bxe	Formats the page number or cross-reference in bold.
lixe	Formats the page number or cross-reference in italic.
\txe Text	Text argument to be used instead of a page number. This is a destination control word.
rxe BookmarkName	Text argument is a bookmark for the range of page numbers. This is a destination control word.

Table of Contents Entries

The \tc control word introduces a table of contents entry, which can be used to build the actual table of contents. The \tcn control word marks a table of contents entry that will not have a page number associated with it; this is used in place of \text{\tcn control} \text{tor such entries.} Table of contents entries are destinations, and they have the following syntax:

\text{\text{\tcn control}} \text{\tcn control} \text{\tcn (\text{\tcn} \text{\tcn} \text

As with index entries, text that is not formatted as hidden with the \v character-formatting control word is put into the document. The following control words can also be used in this destination.

Control word Meaning	
\tcfN	Type of table being compiled. N is mapped by existing Microsoft software to a letter between A and Z (the default is 67, which maps to C, used for tables of contents).
\tclN	Level number (the default is 1).

Bidirectional Language Support

RTF supports bidirectional writing orders for languages such as Arabic. The controls are described below (as well as in the appropriate sections throughout this Application Note). Also refer to the associated character properties defined in "Associated Character Properties" on page 37 of this Application Note.

All the control words relating to bidirectional language support are repeated here for convenience

	words relating to bidirectional language support are repeated nere for convenience.	
Control word	Meaning	
\rtlch	The character data following this control word will be treated as a right-to-left run.	
ltrch	The character data following this control word will be treated as a left-to-right run (the default).	
\rtlmark	The following characters should be displayed from right to left.	
Utrmark	The following characters should be displayed from left to right.	
\rtlpar	Text in this paragraph will be displayed with right-to-left precedence	
Utrpar	Text in this paragraph will be displayed with left-to-right precedence (the default).	
\rtlrow	Cells in this table row will have right-to-left precedence.	
ltrrow	Cells in this table row will have left-to-right precedence (the default).	
\rtlsect	This section will thread columns from right to left.	
Utrsect	This section will thread columns from left to right (the default).	
\rtldoc	Text in this document will be displayed from right to left unless overridden by a more specific control.	
Utrdoc	Text in this document will be displayed from left to right unless overridden by a more specific control (the default).	
\zwj	Zero-width joiner. This is used for ligating characters.	
\zwnj	Zero-width nonjoiner. This is used for unligating characters.	

[1] The hidden style property can only be accessed using Visual Basic for Applications.